

First Name	Last Name	Title	Interview Date
Salani		Luthier, Musician	2021-10-29
Pam	Aalbers	Ted Brown Music, Accessory Buyer	2021-08-26
Joe	Abbati	Frost School of Music, Professor	2019-11-17
Yoshiharu	Abe	TEAC, Engineer and Innovator	d 2006-10-14
Norbert	Abel	Abel Hammer Company, President	2015-07-17
David L.	Abell	David L. Abell Fine Pianos, Founder	d 2005-10-18
Susan	Aberbach	Hill & Range Songs Inc., President	2012-11-14
Mick	Abrahams	Musician, Songwriter	2021-06-30
Lester	Abrams	Songwriter	2015-02-02
Richard	Abreau	Music Village, Advocate	2013-07-03
Gus	Acevedo	International House of Music, Founder	2012-01-20
Ken	Achard	Peavey Electronics Corporation, Sales Director UK	2005-07-11
Tony	Acosta	Luthier Strings, Founder	d 2007-01-17
Cliff	Acred	Amro Music, Band Instrument Repair	2013-07-15
Mike	Adams	Moog Music, President	2010-01-13
Arthur	Adams	Songwriter, Musician	2011-09-25
Edna	Adams	World Wide Music, Former Sales Executive	2010-04-16
Mike	Adams	Sound Image, Chief Engineer	2018-03-28
Paul	Adams	Piano Technician	2015-07-17
Chris	Adamson	Tour Manager	2019-01-25
Leo	Adelman	Musician	2019-05-14
Hawley	Ades	Shawnee Press, Former Music Arranger	d 2007-06-10
Henry	Adler	Henry Adler Music, Founder	d 2007-10-19
Jamey	Aebersold	Author, Music Publisher	2022-01-25
Tony	Agnello	Eventide, Inc., Managing Director	2021-03-11
Dominique	Agnew	NAMM, Former Director Trade Show Sales	2009-08-13
Michael	Aguilar	Panasonic/Technics, Former Exec. VP	2022-01-28
Charles	Ahlers	Anaheim Visitor and Convention Bureau, President	2013-01-25
Chuck	Ainlay	Recording Engineer	2019-07-16
Don	Airey	Musician, Keyboardist	2014-09-29
Takehiko	Akaboshi	Japan Music Volunteer Assoc., Former Chairman	d 2006-10-14
Bulent	Akbay	Istanbul Mehmet, Product Specialist	2013-04-11
Joy	Akerman	NAMM Foundation's Museum of Making Music, Docent	2007-11-30
Toshio	Akiyama	Band Director	2011-12-15
Emily	Akuno	International Music Council, President	2019-01-24
Manny	Albam	Bandleader, Arranger	d 1997-01-29
Marty	Albertson	Guitar Center, Former Chairman	2012-01-21
John	Aldridge	Not So Modern Drummer, Founder	2005-01-23
Tommy	Aldridge	Musician, Drummer	2008-01-18
Philipp	Alexander	Musik Alexander, President	2008-03-15
Will	Alexander	Audio Engineer, Synthesizers	2005-01-22 2015-01-22
Van	Alexander	Composer, Arranger, Bandleader	d 2001-10-18 1995-02-27
James	Alexander	Musician, Bassist	2015-07-15
Pat	Alger	Songwriter	2015-07-10
Frank	Alkyer	Music Inc, Editor	2011-03-31
Davie	Allan	Musician, Guitarist	2011-09-25
Fred	Allard	Amp Sales Inc, Founder	2010-12-08
John	Allegrezza	Allegrezza Piano, President	2012-10-10

First Name	Last Name	Title		Interview Date
Richard (RC)	Allen	Luthier	d	2003-05-17
				2003-02-15
Andy	Allen	Luthier		2017-07-11
Spencer	Aloisio	Slingerland Drums, Vice President of Sales & Marketing		2010-12-15
Marco	Alpert	Rossum Electro-Music, VP Marketing		2011-01-16
Grace	Altieri	AJ's Pro Percussion, Co-Founder		2011-04-30
AJ	Altieri	AJ's Pro Percussion, Co-Founder		2011-04-30
John	Altman	Songwriter, Arranger		2021-02-10
Stephen	Ambrose	Asius Technologies, Founder		2016-06-24
Billy	Amendola	Modern Drummer, Editor at Large		2021-04-02
Mark	Amentt	Casio Musical Instruments, Director of Sales		2013-03-24
Jim	Anastasi	King Band Instruments, Tester	d	2016-10-04
Jon	Andersen	Nick Rail Music Center, Sales Rep		2014-04-10
Kurt	Anderson	Woodbury Music Company, Managing Director		2007-06-09
Michael	Anderson	RYTMO Music Program, Founder		2014-08-14
Ian	Anderson	Musician, Flutist		2008-08-16
Jon	Anderson	Musician		2016-01-19
Whispering	Anderson	Songwriter, Vocalist		2009-07-18
Bill				
Charles	Anderson	Yamaha, Keyboard Encounters Director		2013-11-07
Craig	Anderson	Allied Supply, General Manager		2012-04-15
Rick	Anderson	Rodgers Instruments Corp., Director of Marketing		2021-04-02
Eleanor	Anderson	Woodbury Music Company, President	d	2007-06-09
Scott	Anderson	Wurlitzer, Sales Rep (1954-1988)	d	2003-08-09
Muriel	Anderson	Musician, Guitarist		2009-07-16
				2014-07-18
				2011-07-23
Craig	Anderton	Musician, Keyboardist, Songwriter		2005-01-23
Lee	Anderton	Andertons Music, President		2011-04-12
Hans-Jorg	Andre	Musikhaus Andre, President		2008-03-14
Jerry	Andreas	SKB, VP of Music		2016-06-23
John	Andrews	QSC, CFO		2015-05-12
Barry	Andrews	QSC, CEO		2015-05-12
Tony	Andrews	Funktion One, Founder		2018-01-28
Ralph	Angelillo	International Drum Fest, Founder		2018-03-13
Tim	Angell	Kaman Music, Former Financial Information Manager		2009-03-24
David	Angress	Guitar Center, Former Executive Vice President		2012-09-24
John	Anning	AIMM, Executive Director		2014-01-26
Ron	Anthony	Musician, Guitarist	d	2011-03-09
Ray	Anthony	Musician, Trumpeter		2008-12-08
				1994-11-09
Rebecca	Apodaca	A&D Music, Founder	d	2012-01-17
Carmine	Appice	Musician, Drummer		2019-01-24
Vinny	Appice	Musician, Drummer		2012-01-21
Shiro	Arai	Aria & Company, Inc., President	d	2006-01-16
Steve	Araujo	G&L Guitars, Artist Relations, Research and Development and Project Manager		2019-10-07
Chris	Arent	Ted Brown Music, Repair Shop Manager		2021-08-26
Charlie	Argall	Charlie Argall Music, Owner		2018-03-09
Rod	Argent	Musician, Songwriter		2011-04-12

First Name	Last Name	Title	Interview Date
Drew	Armentrout	Roland Corporation, Percussion Product Specialist	2011-02-10 2007-01-18
Fred	Armisen	Comedian, Musician	2020-01-18
James (Jim)	Armstrong	Hansen Publishing, Editor	2021-08-17
Billy	Arnold	Musician, Drummer	2017-05-09
Kenny	Aronoff	Musician	2017-01-22
Ryan	Arp	Band Director	2012-12-20
Brooks	Arthur	Recording Engineer	2012-06-20
Mike	Arthurhultz	Conn-Selmer, Factory Worker	2012-10-13
Vivian	Artley	Relative, Sister of Donald Artley	d 2007-09-21
Adam	Ash	Sam Ash Music, Regional Manager	2017-06-20
Derek	Ash	Sam Ash Music, Marketing Coordinator	2017-06-20
Paul	Ash	Sam Ash Music, Former President	d 2007-06-06
Sammy	Ash	Sam Ash Music, COO	2009-01-18
David	Ash	Sam Ash Music, CEO	2017-06-20
Ben	Ash	Sam Ash Music, Guitar Sales Associate	2013-01-26
Bernice	Ash	Sam Ash Music, Vice President	d 2007-06-06
Jerry	Ash	Sam Ash Music, Chairman	2002-01-20 2007-06-06 2017-06-20
Billy	Ashbaugh	Musician, Drummer	2002-06-21
Gary	Asher	Drumschool.com, Founder	2003-03-26
Peter	Asher	Musician, Record Producer	2016-10-12
Jack	Ashford	Musician, Percussionist	2013-07-15
Charles	Ashley	Accent Printed Music, Past President	2014-05-03
Charlotte	Atkinson	Music Maker, Co-Founder	2010-07-15
George	Augsburger	Perception Inc., Founder	2020-10-21
Ned	Augustenborg	Augustenborg Productions, Producer	2021-03-12
Henry	Austin		2014-03-27
Trevor	Austin	Rosehill Instruments Ltd., Director	2019-02-14
Thomas	Austin	Sherman Clay, Former President	2014-01-24
Byron L.	Autrey	Trumpet Designer, Musician	d 2005-06-09
George	Avakian	Record Producer	d 2009-10-14
Chip	Averwater	Amro Music, President	2000-07-21 2010-04-15 2020-05-20
Robert F.	Averwater	Amro Music, Former President	d 2008-06-24
Mil	Averwater	Amro Music, Founder	d 1978-04-20
Nick	Averwater	Amro Music, Vice President	2021-08-09
C.J.	Averwater	Amro Music, Vice President	2018-06-28
Pat	Averwater	Amro Music, President	2019-03-21
John	Avila	Brando's Paradise, Owner	2019-08-05
Charles	Avsharian	Shar Products, CEO	2012-01-21
Dennis	Awe	Lowrey Organ Company, Artist	2009-01-16
Glenn	Axelton	Glenn's Music, Founder	d 2011-07-18
Ray	Ayotte	Ayotte Drums, Founder	2007-01-22
George	Azuma	Nihon Electro Harmonix, CEO	2014-01-22
Dan	Babbitt	Piano Gallery, General Manager	2014-05-02
Cowboy Joe	Babcock	Songwriter, Vocalist	2021-07-17
Hy	Babit	QRS, Former Arranger	d 2014-02-12
Bob	Baca	Band Director, Musician	2021-05-07
Lois	Bach	Classic Bows, Former Owner	2017-11-10

First Name	Last Name	Title	Interview Date
Percy	Bady	Record Producer	2017-01-17
Lloyd	Baggs	President, LR Baggs	2020-01-15
Sue	Bagnall	Conn-Selmer, Purchasing Manager	2011-09-07
John	Bagnall	Conn-Selmer, Factory Worker	2011-10-13
Bob	Bailey	Sweetwater Sound, Executive Director Academy of Music & Technology/Executive Director of Gearfest	2018-06-25
Rosemary	Bailey	Roland, Concert Artist	2005-08-26
Colin	Bailey	Method Book Author	d 2016-03-30
Howard	Bailey	NAMM, Former Trade Show Account Executive	d 2000-07-18
Earnie	Bailey	Wire Instruments, Founder	2021-08-27
Bob	Bain	Musician, Guitarist	d 2016-03-30
Thomas	Baker	Menchey Music, Print Music Manager	2006-05-06
Gary	Baker	Songwriter	2017-07-20
Rick	Baldassin	Baldassin Piano, Founder	2015-07-17
Joe	Baldi	EU Wurlitzer, Former Vice President	2012-03-20
Leonardo	Baldocci	EMD Music, Inc., President	2005-01-20
Adriana	Balic	Musician, Keyboardist	2019-01-24
Sterling	Ball	Ernie Ball Music Man, President	2011-11-02
Michael	Balter	Michael Balter Mallets, Founder	2006-11-11
Rod	Baltimore	New York Woodwind and Brass Music Corp., Founder	2006-03-30
Dennis	Bamber	Woodwind & Beasswind, Founder	2010-12-16
A. V. (Bam)	Bamford	Music Promoter, Hank William's Manager	d 2003-03-05
Donovan	Bankhead	Springfield Music, Vice President	2016-04-28
Mitchell	Banks	Don Banks Music, President	2011-05-02
Don	Banks	Don Banks Music, Founder	d 2011-05-02
Bruce	Bannister	Samuel Music, Former President	2010-11-13
Becki	Barabas	Harman, Manger Global Products & Business Development Support	2021-06-07
Gabby	Barajas	Merlin 5, Foreman	2012-01-17
Emile	Baran	DeKalb Music Supply, Founder	d 2008-01-20
Davide	Barbi	CEO, IK Multimedia	2020-01-16
Alan	Barclay	Managing Director, Absolute Music	2020-01-16
Clay	Barclay	Crown International, Former Product Engineer	2018-08-18
Bobby	Bare Sr.	Musician, Songwriter	2017-07-14
Kyle	Barker	Barker Music, Founder	2009-07-14
Chris	Barker	Mississippi Music, Repair Technician	2019-05-23
Larry	Barnes	Fender Musical Instruments Corp., Former District Sales Manager	2017-03-22
Henry	Barnes	Folk Music Center, Luthier	2021-06-03
Chuck	Barnhouse	C. L. Barnhouse Publishing, President	d 2006-12-21
HB	Barnum	Musical Director	2016-07-14
Paul	Baronnat	Buffet Crampon, Former President	2019-08-17
Mark	Barratt	Barratts Music, Owner	2017-09-03
Mary Ellin	Barrett	Relative, Daughter of Irving Berlin	2011-05-11
Janet	Barrett	Northwestern University, Professor of Music	2010-12-15
Maribeth	Barrons	Hal Leonard Publishing, Sr. District Sales Manager	2014-05-28
Bob	Barry	Photographer	2021-04-06
Andrew	Barta	Tech 21 USA, Inc.,	2009-01-14
Dave	Bartholomew	Songwriter, Band Leader	d 2003-03-27
Peter	Bartkus	True Tone Music, Founder, Luthier	d 2009-09-08

First Name	Last Name	Title	Interview Date
Bruce	Bartlett	Bartlett Audio, Founder	2019-10-18
Patricia	Bartolini	Bartolini Electronics, Partner and Co-Founder	2006-01-20
William	Bartolini	Bartolini Electronics, Partner and Co-Founder	2006-01-20
Jewel	Bass	Malaco Records, Vocal Arranger & Vocalist	2019-05-21
Jane Smisor	Bastien	Composer, Piano Teacher	d 2006-09-14
Mike	Bates	Yamaha Corporation, Manager of Institutional Solutions	2012-01-20
Jamal	Batiste	Musician, Drummer	2020-12-18
Larry	Batiste	Musical Director	2018-01-27
Nick	Batt	Sonicstate, Director	2019-02-17
Angelo	Battellini	Martin Band Instrument Company, Former President	2014-05-29
Jennifer	Batten	Musician, Guitarist	2016-01-24
Mike	Battle	Echoplex, Inventor	d 2002-07-19
Dan	Bauer	Hal Leonard Publishing, CFO	2014-05-28
Winfried	Baumbach	European Music Industries Assoc., President	2004-04-01
William	Baumzweiger	Shure Inc., Historian	2014-01-20
Scott	Baxendale	Mossman Guitars, Luthier	2003-06-13
Jeff (Skunk)	Baxter	Musician, Guitarist	2001-07-17
			2003-10-18
Marty	Baxter	Lowrey Organ, Former Product Artist	d 2015-02-28
Frank	Baxter	Piano World, Founder	2018-03-17
William	Bay	Mel Bay Music Publishing, President	2008-11-10
Eddie	Bayers	Musician, Drummer	2019-07-16
Susan	Beacock	Beacock Music Company, Co-Founder	2009-05-01
Dale	Beacock	Beacock Music Company, Co-Founder	d 2008-06-21
Gayle	Beacock	Beacock Music Company, Owner	2010-06-18
Russ	Beacock	Beacock Music Company, President	2011-03-31
Robert	Beals	Evans Musical Products, Co-Founder	d 2004-01-14
Larry	Bearce	Reston Music, Founder	d 2009-03-26
Joe	Beard	Musician, Guitarist	2013-09-11
Sharman	Beasley-Vesecky	Whittle Music Company, Granddaughter of the founder	2012-08-16
Jim	Beattie	Crown International, Former General Sales Manager	2018-08-18
John H.	Beck	Educator, Percussion	2004-11-10
Carma Lou	Beck	Carma Lou's House of Music, Founder	d 2013-12-11
Kevin	Becka	Blackbird Academy, Co-Founder	d 2017-07-15
Harvey	Becker	Conn-Selmer, Factory Worker	2011-09-07
Gary	Beckerman	TASCAM, Former Vice President	2018-12-30
Keith	Beckingham	Hammond Organ Company, Former VP Export Sales	2014-10-05
Thomas L.	Beckmen	Beckmen Musical, Founder	2008-09-26
Tom	Bedell	Two Old Hippies, Founder	2012-06-12
Ruby	Beeston	Best In Music, Founder	2009-05-01
Mark	Begelman	Mars Music, Founder	2017-04-04
Harry	Begian	Band Director	d 2006-12-19
Cris	Behrens	Summerhays Music, Manager	2016-01-22
Rhonda	Beleck	Mississippi Music, Payroll & Benefits	2019-05-23
Adrian	Belew	Musician, Product Endorser	2015-01-24
Al	Bell	Stax Records, Former Owner	2018-12-10

First Name	Last Name	Title		Interview Date
Archie "Hubby"	Bell	Musician, Vocalist		2017-05-13
Richard A. (Dick)	Bell	Roland Corporation US, Former Sales Manager	d	2009-01-14
William	Bell	Vocalist, Songwriter		2016-09-16
Vinnie	Bell	Danelectro, Luthier; Musician, Guitarist	d	2017-06-17
Bryan	Bell	Audio Engineer, Synthesizer		2005-01-21
				2015-01-22
				2014-01-26
Ami	Belli	Remo Inc., Chair of the Board		2018-05-08
Remo	Belli	Remo Inc., Founder	d	2001-07-18
				2005-03-04
				2002-08-03
				2005-03-04
				2011-01-15
Louie	Bellson	Musician, Drummer	d	2003-01-19
				1995-02-27
Liz	Beloff	Flea Market Music, Co-Founder		2007-11-02
Jim	Beloff	Flea Market Music, Co-Founder		2007-11-02
Pyotr	Belov	PRA Audio, VP Sales & Marketing		2016-06-21
John	Beltrandi	Kaman Music, Former Sales Manager	d	2009-03-24
Marvin	Bement	Conn-Selmer, Factory Worker		2011-10-12
Robert "Bob"	Benedetto	Benedetto Guitars, Founder		2004-01-18
Ray	Benedetto	NEMC, Founder		2007-01-19
John	Benham	John Benham & Associates, Founder		2011-12-14
Gerhilde	Benker	Hofner String Instruments, Former President		2008-03-17
Christian	Benker	Hofner String Instruments, Former Manager		2008-03-17
Max	Bennett	Musician, Bassist	d	2007-11-29
Tony	Bennett	Vocalist		1986-04-08
Danny	Bennett	Producer, Manager		1986-04-09
Bobby	Bennett	Musician, Guitarist		2016-02-15
Richard S.	Bennett	Wurlitzer, Sales Rep (1966-1970)	d	2003-08-10
Mike	Bennett	Saied Music Company, Piano and Organ Manager		2018-12-12
Gary	Bennett	Chesbro Music Co., Sales Manager		2012-01-22
Stephen	Bennett	Musician, Guitarist		2018-03-24
Donn	Bennett	Donn Bennett Drum Studio, Founder		2015-05-01
Betty	Bennett	Vocalist	d	2018-10-01
George	Benson	Musician, Vocalist		2015-01-23
				1986-05-09
George	Benson	Baldwin Piano Company, Former Sales Manager		2012-04-21
Harry	Benson	William Lewis & Son, Former President	d	2005-06-07
Ray	Benson	Musician, Guitarist		2011-01-13
Lenise	Bent	Recording Engineer		2014-09-02
Dana	Bentley	Bentley's Drum Shop, Owner		2017-02-24
Leo	Beranek	Bolt, Beranek and Newman, Co-Founder	d	2011-10-16
Andy	Bereza	TASCAM, Engineer		2011-04-14
Shelly	Berg	Frost School of Music, Dean		2019-11-17
Jason	Berg	DMI Guitar Labs, CEO		2016-04-19
Arne	Berg	TASCAM, Co-Founder	d	2013-05-29
Irwin	Berg	Humes and Berg, President		2005-07-24
Joe	Bergamini	Hudson Music Education, Drum Editor		2012-01-19
Josh	Berger	The Music People, Director of Product Development & Marketing		2021-09-29

First Name	Last Name	Title		Interview Date
Lou	Berger	Player Piano Co., Founder	d	2005-03-21 2015-06-15 2007-01-19
Richard	Berger	Grover Musical Products, President		2005-01-22
Joe	Berger	Recording Engineer		2012-01-20
Chuck	Berghofer	Musician, Bassist		2015-12-13
Alan	Bergman	Songwriter		2013-08-06
Marilyn	Bergman	Songwriter	d	2013-08-06
Gina	Bergmann	QSC, Senior Director, International Sales - Pro		2016-11-28
David	Bergstrom	Kaman Music Corporation, Artist Relations Manager		2017-01-18
Brian	Berk	Music & Sound Retailer, Editor		2018-06-30
Lee	Berk	Berklee College of Music, Former President		2004-01-17
Robert	Berkman	QRS, Former President		2013-05-07
Sam	Berkow	SIA Acoustics, Founder		2011-09-15
Arnold	Berlin	Chicago Musical Instruments, Former President		2002-07-09
Jeff	Berlin	Musician, Bassist, Composer, Music Educator, Inventor		2021-06-30
Byron	Berline	Double Stop Music Shop, Founder		2019-07-19
Marsha	Berman	Music Librarian		2003-02-23
Obie	Bermudez	Songwriter, Vocalist		2016-01-19
Memo	Bernabei	Musician, Band Leader	d	1995-09-25
Fred	Bernardo	Fred's Music Shop, Former Owner		2019-09-13
Seymour	Bernstein	Musician, Author, Composer		2021-05-13
Ted	Berquist	Bormann Marketing, Rep		2015-02-15
Bob	Berryhill	Musician, Guitarist		2011-10-19
Jackie	Bertone	Musician, Percussionist		2015-02-20
John	Bertrand	Bertrand's Music, Founder		2010-03-18
Johnny	Best	Musician, Trumpeter	d	1995-02-27
Pete	Best	Musician, Drummer		2018-03-29
Eric	Bettelli	Music Connection Magazine, President		2017-03-28
Jacinta	Beunkala	The NAMM Foundation's Museum of Making Music, Volunteer		2017-01-04
William	Bevan	Shure Inc., Former Vice President		2005-07-25
Aayush	Bhattorai	Manager, Oliz Store		2020-01-16
Harry	Bickel	Bluegrass Hotel of Louisville, Kentucky, Owner		2018-06-26
Charles	Bickel	Selmer Company, Former President	d	2002-07-12
Roy	Bickel	Live Sound Rigger		2013-11-23
Miriam	Bienstock	Atlantic Records, Co-Founder	d	2012-11-14
Ron	Bienstock	Bienstock & Michael, Founder		2013-07-13
Caroline	Bienstock	Carlin America Inc., CEO		2012-11-14
Paul	Bierley	Music Historian	d	2007-07-31
Larry	Biernacki	Deerfield Music, Founder		2011-07-22
Cindy	Bigeh	Audix, CFO		2016-08-13
Fred	Bigeh	Audix, MFG Director		2016-08-10
Athan	Billias	Yamaha, Director of Marketing		2010-03-01
Zeb	Billings	Billings Publishing, Founder	d	2004-02-08
Greg	Billings	Steinway Piano Gallery of Naples, Former President		2011-07-22
Frank	Bilz	Musicon Valley, Marketing Director		2008-03-18
Don	Bindrim	Tooters Music, Owner		2012-07-14
Terry	Bingley	Bingley Distributors, Founder	d	2004-01-18

First Name	Last Name	Title	Interview Date
Steve	Bird	Steinway Piano Gallery Austin/San Antonio, Owner	2015-11-18
Deena	Bird	Brook Hollow School of Music, Owner	2015-11-18
Lyle	Bird	Steinway Piano Gallery-San Antonio, Piano Consultant	2011-10-20 2015-11-18
Don	Bird	Fresno Piano & Organ, Founder	2016-07-01
Sherry	Bird	Steinway Piano Gallery Austin/San Antonio, Owner	2015-11-19
Rob	Birenbaum	Drum Headquarters, Founder	2008-11-07
Robert	Birmingham	Steinway & Sons, Former Owner	d 2014-02-11
David	Biro	Birotron, Founder	2013-01-24
Beeb	Birtles	Musician, Guitarist, Songwriter	2020-10-07
Steve	Bishir	Record Producer	2017-07-13
George	Bishop	Turner Music, President; MIAC, Past President	d 2007-08-26
Elvin	Bishop	Musician, Guitarist	2014-09-06
Marshall	Bissett	TMB, Founder	2018-08-09
Terry	Bissette	Ludwig Drum Company, Director of Sales	2017-07-13
Dave	Black	Alfred Music, Editor in Chief of School Methods	2019-01-24
Richard	Blackford	Composer	2014-09-29
Brady	Blade	Musician, Drummer	2004-11-11
Hal	Blaine	Musician, Drummer	d 2002-08-24 2018-09-28
John	Blair	Musician, Guitarist	2016-10-11
Tony	Blair	Kay Musical Instruments, President	2010-02-10
Ron	Blair	Musician, Bassist	2019-04-25
John	Blanch	Kawai Australia, General Manager	2017-09-03
Terence	Blanchard	Musician, Trumpeter	2015-03-20
Michael	Bland	Musician, Drummer	2008-01-18
Herschel	Blankenship	Triad-Orbit, Managing Director	2016-06-25
Allen	Blasco	Blasco Music, Son of the Founders	2011-07-15
Ed	Blasco	Ed Blasco's Conn Organ Center, Founder	2011-07-15
Jerry	Blavat	Radio Broadcaster	2021-02-19
Randy	Blevins	Blevins Audio, Founder	2021-07-16
Marvin	Blickenstaff	Music Educator, Method Book Author	2021-04-16
Don	Blocker	Liberty Records, A&R	2017-11-09
Joseph	Blumenthal	Downtown Sound, Founder	2010-01-17
Ingbert	Bluthner	Bluthner Pianos, Former President	2004-03-31
Graham	Blyth	Sound Craft Electronics, Co-Founder	2011-04-11
Dick	Boak	C. F. Martin & Co., Director of Artist Relations/Publicity	2005-01-24 2009-01-15 2013-10-11
Tony	Boase	League of Welldoers, Center Manager	2019-06-13
Doc	Bochenek	Owner, Octofone Guitar Company	2020-01-15
Michael	Boddicker	Lehmann Boddicker Group, President	2013-08-07
Crane	Bodine	Bodines Music, Founder	d 2006-06-28
Niko	Bolas	Recording Engineer	2015-01-24
Bruce	Bolen	Fender Musical Instruments Corp., Nashville Operations Vice President	2009-07-17
Tony	Bolland	Hessy's Music, Former Manager, Author	2019-02-20
Woody	Bomar	Green Hills Music Group, President	2013-07-11
Jerry	Bongard	NAMM Foundation's Museum of Making Music, Docent	2012-03-15



First Name	Last Name	Title	Interview Date
Tony	Bongiovi	Recording Engineer	2017-04-04
Joseph	Boonin	Jerona Publishing, Founder	2007-03-27 2007-08-04
Wally	Boot	Steinway & Sons, Tone Inspector	2017-06-21
John	Booth	Roland Corporation UK, President	2004-02-04 2011-01-15
Jon	Bormann	Bormann Marketing, President	2017-01-21
Jim	Bornhorst	PRG Lighting, Senior Scientist	2012-07-10
Ernie	Borr	Band Director	d 2012-07-21
George	Borun	Luthier	2004-09-15
Craig	Bosco	The Music Village, Manager	2013-07-03
Bob	Boss	Musician, Guitarist	2017-08-17
Carl A.	Bosse	Artley Flutes, Former President	2003-05-04
Steve	Bosse	Artley Flutes, Former President	2012-04-16
Bruce	Botnick	Recording Engineer	2017-01-29
Jim	Botti	Brighton Music Center, Co-Founder	2013-09-12
Dana	Bourgeois	Bourgeois Guitars, Founder	2018-03-18
Patrick	Bovenizer	Peterson Sound, Vice President	2016-01-20
Nick	Bowcott	Sweetwater Sound, Content Provider	2018-06-25
Kevin	Bowe	Songwriter	2004-04-18
John S.	Bowen	Sequential Circuits, Former Product Designer	2007-01-18
Sylvester	Bowen	Freedom Guitars, Founder	2015-06-11
Bugs	Bower	Nancy Music Publishing, Founder	d 2010-06-02
Q David	Bowers	Automatic Musical Instruments, Historian	2009-03-26
Garrett	Bowles	Music Librarian	d 2006-09-14
Ed	Boyer	Yamaha Corporation of America, Sales Manager	d 2010-05-25
Theo	Boylan	Piano Distributors, Product Specialist	2011-05-01
John	Boylan	Record Producer	2003-11-01
Brad	Boynton	Rhythm Traders, Owner	2016-08-08
Richard	Boynton	C. G. Conn, Ops Manager	2014-02-10
Trond	Braaten	G Sharp Instruments, Founder	2014-06-10
Michael	Bradford	Musician, Bassist	2016-01-19
Lou	Bradley	Recording Engineer	2021-07-17
Harold	Bradley	Musician, Guitarist	d 2002-07-19 2001-07-22
Bryan	Bradley	Harman Industries JBL, Senior Vice President & General Manager of Entertainment SBV	2017-03-03
James	Brady	Rushworth's Music House, Salesman	2021-10-22
Susan	Brailove	Oxford University Press, Former Director	d 2005-09-14
Fred	Bramante	Daddy's Junky Music, Founder	2008-06-19
Chad	Brandolini	Vater Percussion Inc., Artist Relations	2021-09-27
Bill	Brandom	Yamaha, Piano and BBQ Consultant	2012-12-10
Kevin	Brandon	Musician, Bassist	2018-01-26
Geoff	Brash	Brash Music, Former Director	d 2004-11-29
Keith	Brawley	Taylor Guitars, Vice President of Global Sales	2018-07-23
Dave	Bray	Zenith Music, Manager	2017-08-28
Les	Brazil	GH Music, Manager	2018-09-11
Kim	Breedlove	Breedlove Guitar Company, Luthier	2012-01-20
Larry	Breedlove	Taylor Guitars, Product Development	2012-05-31
Jonathon	Breen	The Music Shoppe, President	2021-07-15
Thom	Bresh	Relative, Son of Merle Travis	2016-06-21
Dave	Bresnan	Founder, Frets Old & New	d 2020-01-15

First Name	Last Name	Title	Interview Date
Michael	Brettler	Shapiro, Bernstein & Company, Inc., President	2013-06-13
Richard	Bridgeman	Hammond Organ Company, Former Director Product Management	d 2004-06-28 2005-01-07
Ernie	Briefel	American Music & Sound, Former President	d 2008-04-23
David	Briggs	Dawson Music, President	2005-07-11
David	Briggs	Musician, Keyboardist	2015-07-13
Nick	Brignola	Musician, Saxophonist	d 2000-06-03
Robert	Brilhart	Brilhart, Past President, Son of the Founder	2005-03-09
William	Brilhart	Relative, Son of Arnold Brillhart	d 2005-04-19
Rebecca	Brill-Argall	Charlie Argall Music, Owner	2018-03-09
Chris	Bristol	Roland Corporation, Vice President	2002-02-05 2011-02-10
Richard	Brittain	Band Director	d 2007-05-07
Jim	Broadus	Hewgley's Music Shop, Former Owner	d 2012-02-22
Maury	Brochstein	Pro-Mark, President	2006-11-10
Herb	Brochstein	Pro-Mark, Founder	d 2004-11-09 2006-11-09
David	Brock	Folk Music Center, Private Music Teacher	2021-06-03
George	Brock	Musician, Harmonicist	d 2016-04-27
Thomas	Broido	Theodore Presser Company, Past President	2013-03-25
Arnold	Broido	Theodore Presser, Past Chairman	d 2004-10-29
Donald	Broman	Lyon & Healy, Former Vice President	d 2004-12-14
Robert	Bromberg	Guild Guitar, Former Vice President	2009-01-17
Daryl	Brooke	The Grateful Guitar, Founder	2019-11-15
Bob	Brookmeyer	Musician	d 1997-01-29
Ray	Brooks	Musician, Guitarist	2013-07-26
Wally	Brooks	Brooks LTD, Founder	2011-07-16
Evan	Brooks	Digidesign, Co-Founder	2007-01-20 2021-07-27
Chris	Brooks	Row-Loff Productions, Co-Founder	2010-11-11
Ham	Brosious	Audio-Technical, Founder	d 2011-10-17
Sharon	Brown	Ted Brown Music, Former Owner	2015-05-02
Jason	Brown	Band Director	2012-12-20
Tony E.	Brown	MCA Records, President	2016-01-22
Pat	Brown	Director of Sales & Marketing for Pro Mark	2008-06-22
Marilyn	Brown	Music & Arts, Sales Person	2014-05-03
Junior	Brown	Musician, Guitarist	2002-07-20
T. Warren	Brown	Ted Brown Music, Former President	d 2003-03-29
J. Aaron	Brown	Songwriter	2014-07-17
Derek	Brown	Musician	2020-10-06
Mel	Brown	Musician, Drummer, Funk Brother	2021-08-24
Les	Brown	Bandleader, Musician	d 1994-05-24
Gerald D. (Gerry)	Brown	Musician, Drummer	2008-01-18
Oliver	Brown	Musician, Percussionist	2020-01-21
Lewis	Brown	C. G. Conn, Former Instrument Builder	d 2010-05-12
Gene	Brown	Ovation Guitars, Service Technician	2009-03-24
Pastor Dave	Brown	Blues Vespers, Founder	2021-08-26
David R.	Brown	Critchett Music, President	2018-08-10
Whitney	Brown Grisaffi	Ted Brown Music, President	2011-03-31 2021-08-26
Misty	Browning	Vocalist, Blues	2016-06-12

First Name	Last Name	Title		Interview Date
Dave	Brubeck	Musician, Keyboardist, Songwriter	d	2006-09-21
Evelyn	Brue Roeder	Evelyn Brue's Musicland, Founder	d	2009-09-08
Cassie	Brueckner	Pete's Music, General Manager		2013-01-26
Bill	Bruford	Musician, Drummer		2011-10-16
Karl	Bruhn	Arts Education Advocate	d	2004-06-03
				2008-06-06
				2005-03-04
				2007-01-19
Bob	Brumley	Albert E. Brumley and Sons, Owner	d	2018-12-11
Frédéric	Brun	Arturia, CEO		2021-02-03
Jack	Bruno	Musician, Drummer		2021-07-16
Jimmy	Bruno	Musician, Guitarist		2019-04-10
Luigi	Bruti	Dexibell, Director		2018-04-07
Rusty	Brutsche	Showco, Founder		2015-11-19
Clora	Bryant	Musician, Trumpeter	d	2003-02-14
				2011-03-08
Earl	Bryant	Music Manager		2014-01-23
Fred	Buch	Buch Organ Company, Founder		2013-03-23
Don	Buchla	Buchla & Associates, Founder	d	2011-01-16
Dave	Buckeyne	J. W. Pepper Music Publishing, VP Regional Marketing		2016-02-16
Roger	Bucknall	Fylde Guitars, Founder; Luthier		2011-04-16
Orinta	Budnikaite	Natu Knygynas, Project Manager		2018-06-29
Abbott	Buegeleisen	Buegelsisen & Jacobson, Former President	d	2011-04-29
Toni	Buffa	Lemur Music, President		2016-08-04
Robert	Bull	Steinway & Sons, Former President	d	2004-02-09
Russ	Bullis	J. W. Pepper at Paige's Music, Vice President		2013-05-04
Betsy	Bullis	J. W. Pepper at Paige's Music, Sales and Marketing		2013-05-04
Jack	Bullock	Composer		2011-05-02
Jeanne	Bundy-Morrow	Relative, Wife of Frank Bundy	d	2004-11-03
				2005-09-22
Peter	Bunetta	Record Producer		2016-01-19
				2017-01-17
Rollie	Bunn	Selmer Company, Former Marketing Manager		2009-09-10
Avery	Burdette	Yamaha, Product Manager		2010-05-25
Monica J.	Burdex	Music Librarian		2003-08-28
Wayne	Burdick	Bigsby Guitar, Musician, Endorsee		2009-04-02
Eric	Burdon	Vocalist, Songwriter		2017-01-30
Sonny	Burgess	Musician, Guitarist	d	2006-09-23
Gary	Burgett	PianoDisc, Former President	d	2010-08-02
Solomon	Burke	Musician, Vocalist, Songwriter	d	2006-03-10
Richard	Burke	Rickenbacker Guitars, Plant Manager		2005-03-02
				2012-03-15
Brad	Burleson	Conn-Selmer, Factory Worker		2011-10-12
Philip	Burn	Hal Leonard Australia, Managing Director		2017-12-12
Edna Mae	Burnam	Willis Music Composer	d	2003-07-14
Roy	Burns	Aquarian, Co-Founder	d	2004-07-24
Gary	Burr	Songwriter		2019-07-16
Kenny	Burrell	Musician, Guitarist		2008-02-13
Harold	Burt	Burt Music, President	d	2006-04-29
Glenn	Burtch	J. W. Pepper Music Publishing, President		2016-02-16

First Name	Last Name	Title		Interview Date
Dean	Burtch	J. W. Pepper Music Publishing, Former President	d	2004-05-06
James	Burton	Musician, Guitarist		2005-04-04
Gary	Burton	Musician, Vibraphonist		2008-09-26
Thomas	Burzycki	Selmer Company, Former President		2006-02-23
				2018-08-17
Carol	Buschmann	Vocalist, Member of the Chordettes		2010-05-14
Bruce	Bush	Hal Leonard Publishing, Sales/Marketing Manager		2010-04-16
Joe	Bushkin	Musician, Keyboardist	d	1999-05-27
Skip	Buss	Amro Music, Violin Department	d	2013-07-15
Stan	Buswell	Drum World Pittsburgh, Co-Founder		2013-09-12
John	Buswell	Drum World Pittsburgh, Co-Founder		2013-09-12
Joseph	Butkevicius	KHS America, QC Supervisor		2015-04-10
Billy	Butler	Musician, Drummer		2019-07-18
Charlie	Butten	Clear-Com, Founder		2018-01-25
Billy	Butterfield	Musician, Trumpeter	d	1985-07-26
Graham	Butterworth	Music Makers Publication, Technical Director		2011-04-14
Leslie	Buttonow	Music Industry Marketing/PR Veteran		2020-01-15
Philip	Bynoe	Musician, Bassist		2020-01-17
Bobby	Byrne	Musician, Band Leader	d	1997-01-29
Larry	Byrom	Musician, Guitarist		2017-07-20
Mark	Cabaniss	Jubilate Music Group, President/CEO		2009-05-01
				2019-07-21
George	Cables	Musician, Pianist		2020-02-22
Domingos	Cacero	Founder, D. Cacero		2020-02-05
DW	Caffey	Allegrezza Piano, Tuner	d	2012-10-10
Paulo	Caius	Roland Corporation Portugal, President		2004-04-02
Joe	Calato	Regal Tips, Founder		2004-11-12
Bob	Calhoun	Author		2020-11-18
O'Lyn	Callahan	O'Lyn Callahan's Piano & Organ Center, Co-Founder		2021-04-16
William	Callaway	Thearle Music, Former President	d	2006-08-31
Brendan	Callinan	Roland Australia, Managing Director		2007-08-24
				2017-09-05
Cab	Calloway	Band Leader, Vocalist	d	1993-03-22
Paul	Calvin	Yamaha, Vice President Keybaord Division		2010-03-01
Joe	Calzone	Calzone Case Company, Founder		2011-08-22
Anthony	Camarda	Band Director		2010-12-16
Candido	Camero	Musician, Percussionist	d	2008-02-26
Joe	Campana	Campana Music, Founder	d	2010-02-12
Alfredo	Campanelli	Import Music Argentina, President		2014-01-21
Chuck	Campbell	Musician, Steel Guitarist		2013-09-11
Robert	Campbell	CBS Musical Instruments, Former President	d	2003-03-20
David	Campbell	Pearl River Piano Company, Consultant		2009-01-13
Paul	Campion	Harrods Department Store, Piano Department Director		2014-09-30
Donald B.	Canedy	Rogers Drums Company, Former Educational Director	d	2008-08-16
				2011-01-15
Ace	Cannon	Musician, Saxophonist	d	2012-10-09
Toby	Capalbo	La Habra Music, Founder	d	2010-02-10
Mike	Capalbo	Downey Music, Former Manager		2017-01-20
Perry	Capalbo	Downey Music, Former Manager		2017-01-20
Lou	Capece	Lou Capece Music, Founder		2012-01-19

First Name	Last Name	Title	Interview Date
Hedges	Capers	Vocalist, Songwriter, Musician	2021-09-13
Bernie	Capicchiano	Bernie's Music Land, Director	2014-01-25
			2017-08-28
Frank	Capp	Musician, Drummer	d 2016-11-07
Claudio	Capponi	Farfisa, Product Engineer	2018-04-07
Jimmy	Capps	Musician, Guitarist	d 2011-07-22
Bob	Carbone	Piano & Organ Center, Co-Founder	2021-05-24
Sal	Cardello	Besson Product Manager	2006-04-09
Joe	Cardinale	Harris-Fandel, Former Sales Manager	d 2009-03-24
Joe	Carducci	Fender Musical Instruments Corp., Product Marketing Specialist	2015-01-25
Merv	Cargill	Cargill Custom Guitars, Owner	d 2017-12-12
Rob	Carhart	PRS Guitars, Director of New Product Engineering	2021-03-30
Frankie	Carle	Songwriter, Bandleader	d 1994-09-15
Robert	Carlin	Author, Producer	2017-01-19
Keith	Carlock	Musician, Drummer	2008-01-18
Richard L.	Carlson	Wurlitzer, Sales Rep (1955-1988)	2003-08-09
Alex	Carozza	Alex Musical Instruments, President	2005-09-14
Jerry	Carp	NAMM Foundation's Museum of Making Music, Docent	2007-11-27
John	Carpanini	Harman Industries, JBL Former President	2017-01-19
William (Bill)	Carpenter	Hamilton Stands, President	2006-07-14
Don	Carr	Sweetwater Sound, Content Provider	2018-06-25
Tim	Carroll	Focusrite, CEO	2019-01-23
John	Carruthers	Carruthers Guitars, Founder	2003-01-18
			2012-06-15
Susan	Carson	Fender Musical Instruments Corp., Sales Representative	2017-07-12
Billy	Carson	Fender Musical Instruments Corp., Product Engineer	d 2001-07-21
Christie	Carter	Carter Vintage Guitars, Co-Founder	2016-06-22
Chuggy	Carter	Musician, Percussionist	2016-06-23
Curt	Carter	Organ Exchange, Founder	d 2004-11-16
Jason	Carter	Manhasset Specialty, Member of the Board of Directors	2019-01-23
Walter	Carter	Carter Vintage Guitars, Co-Founder	2003-07-18
			2016-06-22
Harry	Carter	Sorden Music Company, President	d 2009-04-06
Ron	Carter	Musician, Bassist	2005-06-10
Benny	Carter	Musician, Songwriter	d 1994-06-03
Jody	Carver	Fender Musical Instruments Corp., Former Salesman	2013-10-12
Jeff	Cary	Fender Musical Instruments Corp, Senior Vice President of Specialty Brands	2017-03-22
Jack	Casady	Musician, Bassist	2018-05-21
Thomas	Case	Case Brothers, President	2005-09-08
Bob	Casey	Virgo Sound Inc., Founder	d 2008-02-26
Harry	Casey	Songwriter, Band Leader	2017-04-04
Donald	Casey	DePaul School of Music, Dean	2010-12-14
Del	Casher	Wah-Wah Effects, Inventor	2003-05-17
			2020-01-18
Buzz	Cason	Creative Workshop, Founder	2013-07-12

First Name	Last Name	Title		Interview Date
Emilio	Castillo	Musician, Saxophonist		2005-09-23
Cliff	Castle	Audix, VP of Sales		2016-08-10
Rob	Castle	KORG UK, Managing Director		2006-07-02
Louis	Castro	Musician, Bassist		2017-01-19
Steve	Castro	Roadie		2016-06-21
Joe	Castronovo	KORG USA, President		2012-01-22
Thomas	Catalano	Catalano Musical Products, Founder		2007-06-06
Jim	Catalano	Ludwig Musser, Former Marketing Director		2010-12-14
				2019-01-23
Fred	Catero	Recording Engineer		2017-02-28
				2018-02-17
Johnny	Catron	Band leader, Songwriter	d	1995-10-20
Ben	Cauley	Musician, Trumpeter	d	2015-07-15
Bill	Causey	Band House, Owner	d	2015-03-20
Ed	Caustin	Relative, Nephew of George Beauchamp	d	2014-05-21
Robert	Cavanagh	EU Wurlitzer, Former President	d	2011-10-14
Ellen J.	Cavanaugh	Super-Sensitive Musical Strings, Former Vice President	d	2004-02-12
John V.	Cavanaugh	Super-Sensitive Musical Strings, Former President		2004-02-12
Joe	Cecere	CEO, Cecere Music/Music Connection		2020-01-18
Claudio	Cecere	Director, Cecere Music/Music Connection		2020-01-18
Malcolm	Cecil	Synthesizer Designer	d	2016-03-16
Ernie	Cefalu	Artist, Graphic Designer		2017-06-28
Perry	Celia	QSC, Senior Director Sales, Domestic Pro		2017-02-15
Pete	Ceo	C. A. House Music, Owner		2012-03-23
Jeff	Chafin	Chafin Music Center, President		2014-02-11
Sue	Chafin	Chafin Music Center, Co-Owner		2014-02-11
Peter	Chaikin	Communication Devices, Founder		2017-03-03
				2021-06-07
Willie	Chambers	Musician, Songwriter		2020-01-20
				2020-03-03
Lester	Chambers	Musician, Harmonicist		2016-06-12
Dennis	Chambers	Musician, Drummer		2020-11-20
Joe	Chambers	Musicians Hall of Fame, Founder		2018-06-28
Joe	Chambers	Musician, Songwriter		2020-03-03
Will	Champlin	Songwriter		2016-01-19
Leon "Ndugu"	Chancler	Musician, Drummer	d	2008-01-19
Paul	Chandler	Chandler Industries, Founder		2010-08-05
Tsai Chi (CC Tsai)	Chang	Director, Team Intl.		2020-01-15
Ted	Chapin	Rodgers & Hammerstein Music, President		2010-06-03
Jim	Chapin	Musician, Drummer	d	2004-01-18
Bruce	Chapman	Long & McQuade, Manager		2018-08-14
Emmett	Chapman	Stick Enterprises, Founder	d	2011-03-02
Guy	Charbonneau	Le Mobile, Founder		2015-10-12
				2016-09-01
Ruth	Charles	Charles Music Store, Co-Founder	d	2011-01-13
Frank	Charles	Musician, Keyboardist	d	2017-04-03
Ray	Charles	Choral Director	d	1995-08-24
Wayne	Charvel	Charvel Guitars, Founder		2003-01-18
				2010-08-05
Alvin	Chea	Vocalist		2013-01-25

First Name	Last Name	Title		Interview Date
Doc	Cheatham	Musician, Trumpeter	d	1995-09-25
Jeannie	Cheatham	Musician, Keyboardist, Vocalist		2002-04-18 2010-07-15
Jimmy	Cheatham	Musician, Trombonist	d	2002-04-18
Joseph	Chen	Reliance International and Dixon Music, President		2004-03-31
Keith	Chen	Tom Lee Music, Product Manager		2011-11-08
Gary	Chen	Stein On Vine, Owner		2014-06-18
San Pao	Chen	Taye Drums, General Manager		2013-01-27
C.J.	Chenier	Musician, Accordionist		2019-08-02
Ed	Cherney	Edward A. Cherney Company, Founder	d	2012-01-20
Leon	Chiappini	Zildjian Inc., Head Cymbal Tester		2006-11-09
Tsutomu	Chiba	Barock Music Company, Founder		2011-11-11
Desmond	Child	Songwriter		2017-06-15
Kenneth	Chilton	Magnatone, Co-Founder	d	2003-08-28
Kenji	Chiwaki	Buffet Crampon Japan, President		2014-11-18
John	Chowning	FM Sound Synthesis, Inventor		2001-03-05
Gene	Chrisman	Musician, Drummer		2008-06-20
Dick	Christian	Samick Piano, Salesman		2010-06-18
Terry	Christian	Recording Engineer		2017-07-14
Robert	Christie	A&G Central Music, President		2017-07-13
Travis	Christopherson	Schmitt Music, Store Manager		2021-03-16
Smaragda	Chrysostomou	Music Educator, National Kapodistrian University of Athens		2020-01-18
Tribute	Chuck Levin	Chuck Levin's Washington Music, Interviews about Chuck	d	2009-03-27
Brian	Chung	Kawai America, Sr. Vice President		2009-10-08
Steve	Churchyard	Record Producer		2016-11-21
Suzanne	Ciani	Musician, Keyboardist		2015-01-24
Gene "Cip"	Cipriano	Musician, Oboist		2018-05-07
Michael	Ciravolo	Schecter Guitar Research, President		2012-01-20
Tish	Ciravolo	Daisy Rock Girl Guitars, Founder		2009-07-16 2014-09-03 2012-01-20
Anthony J.	Cirone	Method Book Author		2014-08-07
Harvey	Citron	Luthier		2006-01-19
Lynn	Clapp	Lynn's Guitars, Founder		2013-03-18
Laura	Clapp-Davidson	Shur Inc., Market Development Manager		2021-09-30
Andy	Clark	C. L. Barnhouse Publishing, President		2007-05-04
Bill	Clark	Vater Percussion Inc., Factory Manager		2021-09-27
Nat	Clark	York Band Instrument Company, Plant Manager		2012-10-10
Kevin Ray	Clark	Musician, Trumpeter		2021-07-21
Allan	Clark	NAMM Foundation's Museum of Making Music, Docent		2012-06-28
Nigel	Clark	Howarth Music, Former Director		2019-02-13
Johnny	Clark	Slingerland Drums, Former Sales Rep		2011-07-20
Mike	Clark	Musician, Drummer		2006-11-10
Bruce	Clark	Mason & Hamlin, Piano technician		2015-07-18
Roy	Clark	Musician, Banjoist	d	2010-12-09 2016-06-25
Stanley	Clarke	Musician, Bassist		2016-09-16
John	Clauder	Musician, Drummer		2014-03-27
Quinton	Claunch	Hi Records, Founder	d	2015-07-14

First Name	Last Name	Title	Interview Date
Owen	Clayton	Musician, Bassist	2019-02-20
John	Clayton	Musician, Bassist	2009-08-26
Bob	Clearmountain	Recording Engineer	2016-01-22
Eddy	Clearwater	Musician, Guitarist	d 2013-12-10
Hans	Clebsch	Musician, French Hornist	2016-10-04
Dwight	Clements	Hall Piano Company, General Manager	2015-03-19
Larry	Clemon	Musical Director	2014-09-02
"Moogstar"			
Giorgio	Clerici	Ditto Pomarico SNC, Export Manager	2013-04-11
Riccardo	Clerici	Ditto Pomarico SNC, Export Manager	2013-04-11
Jim	Cliff	Hal Leonard, Former Director of Product Development and Graphic Design	2019-11-22
Chris	Climer	World Wide Piano, President	d 2014-05-01
George	Clinton	Musician, Vocalist	2006-05-24
Diane S.	Cobb	CMPA Director, Executive Secretary	2015-07-10
Billy	Cobham	Musician, Drummer	2005-01-21 2006-11-11
Bobby	Cochran	Musician, Guitarist	2009-07-19 2019-01-24
David	Cockerell	Cockerell Synthesizer, Founder	2008-05-15
Leo	Coco	Music Advocate	2014-01-24
Dennis	Coffey	Musician, Guitarist	2021-05-21
Jack	Coffey	Coffey Music, Founder	2004-01-17 2017-05-10
James A.	Coffin	Music Educator, Music Advocate	d 2006-01-19 2007-01-19
Steven	Cohen	Jason's Music Center, President	2007-01-18
Ed	Cohen	Birotron, Vice President	2013-01-24
Harold	Cohen	Audio Engineer	2021-09-26
Stu	Cohen	The Music Emporium, Owner	2017-01-18
Martin	Cohen	Latin Percussion, Founder and Photographer	2006-01-22
Denny	Coiro	Piano Salesman	2021-05-25
Ross	Cole	Cove Music, Founder	2017-09-04
David	Cole	Band Director	2012-12-20
Pamela	Cole	Fanny's House of Music, Owner	2018-06-29
Wallace	Coleman	Musician, Harmonicist	2016-10-03
Michael	Coleman	Cranbourne Music, Managing Director	2017-08-30
James W.	Coleman	Piano Technician	2006-12-07
Jim	Coleman Jr.	Coleman's Tools & Supplies, Owner	2015-07-17
Buddy	Collette	Musician, Clarinetist	d 2008-02-13
Sue	Collier-Lewis	The NAMM Foundation's Museum of Making Music, Docent	2015-02-02
Bill	Collings	Collings Guitars, Founder	d 2008-11-06
M. Joy	Collins	Beautiful Sound, President	d 2006-02-22
Susan	Collins	Hal Leonard Publishing, Office Manager	2014-05-28
Richard	Collins	Musician, Trumpeter	d 2003-08-28
Betty	Comer	Gibson's Music, Owner	2019-01-26
Michael	Compernass	Hoyer Guitars, President	2011-04-09
John	Conlee	Songwriter	2018-06-28
Jake	Connolly	Connolly Music Company, President	2017-07-13
John	Connolly	Connolly Music Company, Founder	d 2010-04-23
Frankie	Connor	Musician, Songwriter	2019-02-20



First Name	Last Name	Title	Interview Date
Hayden	Connor	Carl Fischer, Former President	2003-01-16
			2008-04-26
Charles	Connor	Musician, Drummer	d 2005-04-20
James	Connors	Lowrey Organ, Former President	2006-12-11
Charles	Conrad	Conrad Music Service, President	2015-03-21
Evelyn	Conrad	Tone King, President	2011-01-12
Dick	Contino	Musician, Accordionist	d 2006-09-19
Joe	Cook	Conn-Selmer, Factory Worker	2011-10-15
Rand	Cook	Candyman Strings & Things, Managing Partner	2018-01-28
Cindy	Cook	Candyman Strings & Things, Co-Owner	2018-01-28
Rob	Cook	Rebeats Vintage Drum, Founder	2005-01-23
Max	Cooke	Music Educator	d 2017-08-25
Jack	Cookerly	Lowrey Organ, Former Engineer; Composer	d 2001-04-13
			2005-01-18
Michael	Cooney	Northeast Winds, Founder	d 2009-03-25
David	Coontz	Shubb Capos, Co-Founder	2014-07-17
Bill	Cooper	Cooper Associates, Founder, Sales Rep	2010-06-01
Clifford	Cooper	Orange Amplifiers, Founder	2005-07-12
Normalu	Cooper	Davis & Hosch Music Company, Co-Owner	2018-09-10
David	Cooper	Cooper Music, Founder	d 2003-08-09
Gary	Cooper	Journalist	2008-07-20
William	Cordier	C. G. Conn, Former President	2014-02-10
Chick	Corea	Musician, Keyboardist, Songwriter	d 2016-08-21
			2018-06-28
Ed	Cornett	Yamaha, Former Consultant	2013-01-24
Frank	Corniola	Drumtek, Founder	2017-09-08
Gene	Cornish	Musician, Guitarist	2016-01-23
Craig	Cornwall	Kendor Music Inc, President	2009-05-01
Dave "Baby"	Cortez	Musician, Keyboardist	2012-11-14
Ed	Corvo	TMP/On Stage, National Account Manager	2021-09-30
Larry	Coryell	Musician, Guitarist	d 2008-09-13
Robert C.	Cosgrove	Baldwin Piano Company, Former Vice President	d 2004-09-30
Jack	Costanzo	Musician, Bongist	d 2004-11-01
Andre	Cotelle	Arpeges, President	2011-01-14
Michael	Cotten	Musician, Keyboardist	2017-06-14
James	Cotton	Musician, Harmonicist	d 2011-09-18
Kevin	Cottrill	Band Director	2012-12-20
Tommy	Couch	Malaco Records, Founder	2019-05-20
Tomcat	Courtney	Musician, Guitarist	d 2011-03-14
Del	Courtney	Musician, Band Leader	d 2005-02-23
Rich	Covas	Modern Music, Former Owner	2017-04-11
Hal	Cowan	Jenkins Music Company, Former CEO	d 2011-07-15
Roger	Cox	Fender Musical Instruments Corp., Former Product Engineer	2006-11-16
David	Cox	Tri-Technical Systems, Founder	2011-04-28
Billy	Cox	Musician, Bassist	2017-07-15
Ronny	Cox	Musician, Actor	2017-05-21
Margie	Coyle	Coyle Music Center, Co-Founder	d 2007-07-31
Sal	Cracchiolo	Musician, Trumpeter	2021-03-16
Bobby	Crafford	Musician, Drummer	2006-09-23
Paul	Craft	Paul Craft Music and Drum City, Founder	d 2009-07-17
Larry	Cragg	Vintage Instrument Rental, Founder	2016-01-24

First Name	Last Name	Title	Interview Date
Richard	Crain	Band Director, Music Educator, Author	2006-07-22
Edward	Cramer	Music Industry Attorney	d 2001-11-14
Ed	Cranley	Willis Music Co., President	d 2005-07-22
Kevin	Cranley	Willis Music, President	2012-05-05
Dan	Crary	Musician, Guitarist	2018-06-04
John	Craviotto	Craviotto Drums, Founder	d 2010-11-12
Robert	Cray	Musician, Guitarist	2014-08-08
John	Creachbaum	Conn-Selmer, Factory Worker	2011-09-08
Brian	Crewe	Wersi Organ Company, Sales Manager	2007-03-03
Vern	Crews	Sweetwater Sound, Director of Music Ed Technology	2018-06-25
John	Crise	Conn-Selmer, Factory Worker	2011-09-07
Chris	Crockarell	Row-Loff Productions, Co-Founder	2010-11-11
Emily	Crocker	Hal Leonard Publishing, Former VP Choral Publications	2014-05-28
Jim	Crockett	Keyboard Magazine, Founder	2012-09-24
Barry	Croll	Future Music Australia, Former Managing Director	2017-08-29
Don	Cromwell	Musician, Bassist, Songwriter	2021-03-09
Roz	Cron	Musician, Saxophonist	d 2011-10-03
Dolores	Crooks	Standel Amps, Co-Founder	d 2012-07-03
Steve	Cropper	Musician, Guitarist	2015-07-08
Kevin	Crossley	Crossley Digital Sound Design, Founder	2018-12-28
Madeleine	Crouch	Madeleine Crouch & Company, Founder	2010-04-17 2018-04-28
Juan	Croucier	Musician, Bassist	2017-01-21
Bill	Crow	Musician, Author	2022-01-18
William	Crowden	Drums Ltd., Former President	d 2002-05-15 2009-01-16
JD	Crowe	Musician, Banjoist	d 2016-06-26
Jim	Cruickshank	Fender Musical Instruments Corp., Former Vice President of Communications	d 2003-03-31
Jeff	Crume Sr.	Conn-Selmer, Factory Worker	2011-09-09
Carol	Cuellar	Alfred Music, VP Business Affairs	2014-09-03
Peter M.	Cumming	Conn-Selmer, Quality Tech./Customer Service	2016-10-04
Karen	Cuneo-Ramirez	Music Exchange, Manager	2011-07-11
Sylvia	Cunliffe	City of Los Angeles, General Services Department, General Manager	2014-06-17
Tim	Cunningham	NAMM, Former Trade Show Director	2010-05-11
Cathy	Currier	Currier's Music World, Manager	2017-07-13
Angela	Currier	Currier's Music World, Co-Owner	2017-07-14
Damien	Curry	Harman, Global Product Line Manager - Recording & Broadcast	2021-06-07
Sonny	Curtis	Songwriter	2016-06-25
Lou	Curtiss	Folk Arts Rare Records, Founder	d 2011-02-03
Don	Cusic	Belmont University, Professor	2018-06-30
Jimmy	Cypher	Musician, Guitarist	2009-01-18
Connie	Czerwinski	Cerwin Vega, Former President	2014-06-16
James	D'Addario	D'Addario and Co., Vice Chairman	2003-07-19 2005-09-15
John	D'Addario	D'Addario & Co., Chairman	2003-07-19 2010-06-03
Peter	D'Addario	D'Addario & Co., US Sales Manager	2013-12-12

First Name	Last Name	Title	Interview Date
Chuck	Dadisman	Yamaha Corporation, Former Manager	2012-04-02
Peggy	Dahl-Bartunek	Rodgers Classic Organs, President	2021-05-05
Francoise	Dahod	The NAMM Foundation's Museum of Making Music, Volunteer	2016-12-30
Tom	Dale	Mervyn Davis Guitar, Business Partner	2004-04-01
Dick	Dale	Musician, Guitarist	d 2003-10-22
Alan	Dale	Radio Broadcaster	d 2008-12-23
Larry	Dalton	Fishman, Artist Relations	2017-05-08
Knud	Damgaard	Fender Scandinavia, Regional Sales Manager	2016-07-04
Paul	Damiano	Kaman Music, Former Senior Vice President Sales	2008-11-06
Stanley	Dance	Author	d 1997-02-19
Rosemary	D'Andrea	D'Andrea, Vice President	2012-01-21
Tony	D'Andrea	D'Andrea, President	2012-01-21
Dean	Daniels	Video Director, Engineer	2017-01-19
Charlie	Daniels	Musician, Violinist	d 2008-06-23
Jol	Dantzig	Hamer Guitar, Technical Director	2009-03-24
Ken	DaPron	Yamaha, Director	2015-12-09
Jim	Darby	Capitol Musical Instruments, President	2003-03-26
Frank	D'Arcangelo	Ray Fransen's Drum Center, Manager	2017-07-07
Mark	Darnell	Crown International, Former Product Engineer	2018-08-18
K.C.	Darrell	Darrell's Music Hall, President	2021-10-01
Adam	Darrell	Darrell's Music Hall, Vice President	2021-10-01
Kenneth R.	Dattmore	Yamaha Corporation, Marketing Manager	2016-06-06
Kenny	Davern	Musician, Clarinetist	d 1985-07-26
Herbert	David	Herbert David Guitars, Founder	d 2005-07-24
Kal	David	Musician, Guitarist	2016-10-24
Hal	David	Songwriter	d 2009-03-11
Arnold	Davidson	D'Addario & Co. Canada, President	2013-01-26
David	Davidson	Songbirds Guitar Museum, Curator	2019-07-18
Chuck	Davies	American DJ, Founder	2019-08-05
Gail	Davies	Songwriter, Producer	2019-07-21
Doug	Davies	Yorkville Sound, Vice President	2018-08-14
Susan M.	Davis	Relative, Daughter of Ted McCarty	2003-09-27
Johnny	Davis	Barcus-Berry, Sales Manager	d 2010-12-08
Carlton "Santa"	Davis	Musician, Drummer	2017-01-17
Ivor	Davis	Author, Music Historian	2017-04-08
Spencer	Davis	Musician, Songwriter	d 2012-01-21
Fred	Davis	Graves Piano & Organ, Salesman	d 2013-05-03
Mervyn	Davis	Mervyn Davis Guitars, Founder	2004-04-01
Doug	Davis	Griggs Music, Vice President	2015-03-21
Sidney L.	Davis	Music Merchandise Review, Former President	2004-07-24
Murray	Davison	Musician, Trumpeter	d 2002-11-01
Steve	Dawe	M. Steinert & Sons, Former Director of Sales and Marketing	2021-09-26
David	Dawkes	Dawkes Music, Co-Owner	2016-01-23
Jon	Dawkes	Dawkes Music, Co-Owner	2016-01-23
Mike	Daws	Music Link, Former President	2017-08-29
Tim	Dawson	Paige's Music, School Services Representative	2019-03-23
Arlette	Day	Day Murray Music, Co-Founder	d 2009-05-02
Klint	Day	Day Murray Music, President	2009-04-30
Rosanne	Day	Day Murray Music, Co-Owner	2009-04-30

## OH Completed List

Page 20 of 98

2/1/2022

4:14:40PM

First Name	Last Name	Title	Interview Date
Valerie	Day	Vocalist	2016-08-09
Ellis	Day	Allegro Music, General Manager	d 2010-02-12
Skip	Daynes	Daynes Music Company, President	2002-01-18
			2009-01-15
Paul	de Benedictis	dB Music, Founder, Composer	2009-07-23
			2012-06-25
Edith	De Forest	Pratt-Read Piano Company, Historian	d 2009-03-24
Sharon	De Lorto	To Preserve and Remember, Historian	2017-10-27
Gregg	De Lorto	Heritage Guitars, Sales	2017-10-27
Peter	De Luke	Musician, Band Director	2012-05-15
Luis	de Pablo	Composer	d 2020-02-09
Vidal	de Teresa	CEO, Madinter Trade	2020-02-11
Frank	De Vito	DanMar, Founder	2017-03-29
Frank	De Vol	Arranger, Songwriter	d 1999-07-16
Barry	De Vorzon	Songwriter	2016-09-26
Tracy	Dean	Thunder Marketing, Founder	2013-12-12
Anita	DeBlasio	The Music Village, Sales	2013-07-03
John	DeChristopher	Zildjian, Former VP of Artist Relations	2013-01-22
Fred	Decker	Music Villa, Past Owner	2012-07-17
Paul	Decker	Music Villa, President	2017-07-14
James	Decker	iVasi, Founder	d 2010-02-10
John	Decker	Rain Song Guitar, Founder	2003-01-16
Barrett	Deems	Musician, Drummer	d 1994-10-24
Greg	Deering	Deering Banjos, Co-Founder	2005-02-11
			2018-08-28
Janet	Deering	Deering Banjos, Co-Founder	2005-02-11
			2018-08-28
Emerson	DeFord	Emerson Flute Company, Founder	2009-09-10
Joey	DeFrancesco	Musician, Keyboardist	2006-01-22
			2003-01-18
Papa John	DeFrancesco	Hammond Organ Company, Concert Artist	2017-03-21
Buddy	DeFranco	Musician, Clarinetist	d 2004-02-04
Eddie	DeGarmo	Capitol CMG Publishing, President	2013-07-11
Jack	DeJohnette	Musician, Drummer	2009-03-12
			1997-02-28
Dan	Del Fiorentino	NAMM, Music Historian	2016-12-24
			2003-09-15
			2016-12-25
			2016-12-26
Manuel	Delgado	Delgado Guitars, Owner	2017-07-18
Judith	Delgado	Relative, Daughter of James Kleeman	2005-01-22
Milton	DeLugg	Songwriter	d 2003-04-28
Bill	Demkov	Recording Engineer, Bassist	2016-06-21
Dorothy	Demmers	NAMM Foundation's Museum of Making Music, Docent	d 2011-01-31
William (Bill)	Demmers	NAMM Foundation's Museum of Making Music, Docent	d 2011-01-31
Martin	Denny	Songwriter, Band Leader	d 2003-02-19
Sam	Denov	Musician, Method Book Author	d 2011-10-10
Karl	Denson	Musician, Saxophonist	2017-03-07
Khristian	Dentley	Vocalist	2013-01-25
Rick	DePiro	Play Music Enjoy Life, Founder	2018-11-07

**OH Completed List**

<b>First Name</b>	<b>Last Name</b>	<b>Title</b>	<b>Interview Date</b>
Jim	DePriest	Band Director	2010-12-15
Glenn H.	Derringer	Hanser Holdings, Former President	2003-08-08
			2007-07-28
Luella	Derwin	Relative, Wife of Hal Derwin	d 2001-06-07
Gary	DeShazo	Caldwell Music Company, Former President	d 2006-07-22
Guy	Desjardins	Trebas Institute, Teacher, Clinician	2018-03-13
Mark	Despotakis	Progressive Music, Director of Market Development	2015-07-10
Nan	DeStafney	Blues Angel Music, CEO	2019-01-26
Jim	Destafney	Blues Angel Music, Founder	2016-06-24
			2019-01-26
Chip	DeStefano	Band Director	2010-12-16
Millie	Detgen	Guild Guitar, Former Sales Rep	d 2010-08-31
James	Deurloo	Heritage Guitars, Co-Founder	2005-06-09
			2016-01-21
Omer	Deutsch	OD Guitars, Founder	2018-01-24
Les	Deutsch	Product Engineer, Scientist	2021-05-07
Herbert	Deutsch	Moog Synthesizer	2005-01-20
Frank	DeVille	Musician, Producer	2015-01-23
Guy	DeVillez	Guitar Pick Historian	2019-06-28
Sandy	DeVito	Musician, Guitarist	2015-09-08
Mohini	Dey	Musician, Bassist	2018-01-28
Al	Di Meola	Musician, Guitarist	2015-05-02
Morris	Diamond	Beverly Hills Music, Founder	d 2018-09-29
Bill (Buddha)	Dickens	Musician, Bassist	2002-01-18
			2003-07-18
			2017-01-22
Deke	Dickerson	Musician, Guitarist	2018-12-04
Bo	Diddley	Musician, Guitarist, Songwriter	d 2005-06-23
Michael	Diehl	Freehold Music Center, Founder	2010-01-15
Emma Lou	Diemer	Composer, Electronic Music	2016-09-27
Consuelo	Diez	Composer, Real Conservatorio Superior de Musica	2020-02-10
Bud	DiFluri	Yamaha, Artist Relations Manager	d 2017-06-17
DeAnn	Diller	Senseny Music, Department Manager	2014-05-03
Steve	Dillon	Dillon Music, President	2018-01-25
Brenda	Dillon	Piano Manufacturer's Assoc., Project Director	2007-08-24
Donald W.	Dillon	Don Dillon Enterprises, Founder	2006-01-21
Jacquelyn	Dillon-Krass	Scherl & Roth, Director of Education	2011-07-18
Henry	Diltz	Photographer	2018-01-26
Lennie	DiMuzio	Zildjian Inc. and Sabian, Artist Relations	d 2004-11-11
			2007-01-19
Robert	Dingley	Print Music Source, Owner	2014-05-01
Sebastian	Dirr	Sebastian Dirr Bobenbaumeister, Master Bow Maker	2019-08-06
Lew	DiTommaso	Sales Training, Richard Dean Associates	2014-01-22
			2020-01-14
Irmgard	Dittmar	Schreiber & Keilwerth, Management Assistant	2008-03-16
Dawn	Dixon	Music Plus Studios, Founder	2019-05-21
	DJ Afrika	DJ	2012-11-14
	Bambaataa		
	DJ Aladdin	DJ	2020-01-18
	DJ Arabian Prince	DJ	2020-01-17

First Name	Last Name	Title	Interview Date
	DJ Babu	DJ	2020-01-18
	DJ Cash Money	DJ	2012-11-12
	DJ Chris the Glove	DJ	2020-01-18
	DJ Dr. Duss	DJ	2012-11-12
	DJ D-Styles	DJ	2020-01-17
	DJ Evil E	DJ	2020-01-17
	DJ Grandmaster Caz	DJ	2012-11-12
	DJ Grandmaster Flash	DJ	2019-10-05
	DJ GrandMixer DXT	DJ	2013-10-10
	DJ GrandWizzard Theodore	DJ	2012-11-12
	DJ Hollywood	DJ	2017-06-19
	DJ Imperial Jaycee	DJ	2017-06-19
	DJ Jazzy Jay	DJ	2012-11-12
	DJ Jazzy Joyce	DJ	2012-11-12
	DJ Johnny Juice	DJ	2012-11-12
	DJ Mean Gene	DJ	2017-06-19
	DJ Melo D	DJ	2020-01-17
	DJ Qbert	DJ	2020-01-18
	DJ Quest	DJ	2020-01-18
	DJ Ralph M	DJ	2020-01-18
	DJ Revolution	DJ	2020-01-17
	DJ Rhettmatic	DJ	2020-01-17
	DJ Rockin' Rob	DJ	2012-11-12
	DJ Scratch	DJ	2017-06-19
	DJ Sir Jinx	DJ	2020-01-17
	DJ Spindarella	DJ	2017-06-19
	DJ Steve Dee	DJ	2012-11-12
	DJ Tony G	DJ	2013-08-06
Philip	Dodds	ARP, Former Vice President	d 2006-04-25
Judy	Dodds	NAMM, Former Director Member Services	2008-06-22
Peter	Dods	Easy Music Center, President	2013-07-11
Glenn	Dodson	ATV Australia, General Manager	2017-09-07
Larry	Dodson Sr.	Vocalist	2015-07-15
Craig	Doerge	Musician, Keyboardist	2019-08-05
Yoshihiro	Doi	Yamaha, Senior Executive Officer	2011-01-14
Michel	Doidic	Line 6, CTO	2011-10-04
Richard	Dolan	QRS, President	2007-01-19
Thomas	Dolby	Musician, Vocalist	2019-04-09
William	Dollarhide	Dollarhide's Music, President	d 2012-01-19
Theo	Dollmann	Schott Music, Historian	d 2011-04-09
Lee	Donais	Gordon Keller Music, Former President	d 2012-03-24
Mat	Donaldson	Drum World Oklahoma, Founder	2018-12-12
Jerry	Donegan	Zildjian Inc., Former Vice President of Sales	2012-01-21
Albie	Donnelly	Musician, Saxophonist	2019-07-18
Wes	Dooley	AEA, Founder and President	2014-01-25
Daniel	Dorff	Theodore Presser Company, VP Publishing	2010-06-04
Michael	Dorfman	President, Trick Drums	2020-01-15
Randy	Dorman	Musician, Guitarist	2021-08-13
Tom	Dorn	Baldwin Piano Company, Former Sales Manager	2017-01-22

First Name	Last Name	Title	Interview Date
Hans	Dörner	Retail Salesman	2019-08-02
Sorriso	dos Santos	Orion Cymbals, Public Relations	2013-04-12
Thomas	Dotzauer	Dotzauer Mandolins, Luthier	2011-04-05
Gerhard	Dotzauer	Dotzauer Mandolins, Senior Manager	2018-04-13
Michael	Doucet	Musician, Violinist	2017-04-21
Michael	Doughty	Stentor Music Company, Former President	2005-07-11
			2008-05-12
Jack	Douglas	Recording Engineer	2017-01-21
Fred	Douglas	Musician, Bassist	2006-09-23
Brian	Douglas	Cream City Music, Owner	2014-05-27
Jeffrey	Douglas	Guitar Tech	2016-06-21
George	Douglas	St. John's Music, Past President	d 2012-02-26
Robert	Dove	Steinway & Sons, Former President	2009-01-17
Pat	Downes	Palm Tree Instruments, Founder	2007-01-20
Geoff	Downes	Musician, Keyboardist	2016-01-20
Kieran	Downes	Downes Guitars, Founder, Luthier	2021-08-23
Michael	Doyle	Guitar Center, Vice President of Guitars, Amplifiers and Effects	2019-01-23
Lamont	Dozier	Songwriter	2012-06-20
	Dr. John	Musician, Keyboardist	d 2016-01-23
J. Patrick	Draine	Draine Piano Service, Founder	2015-07-17
Barry	Draisen	Draisen-Edward's Music, President	2011-03-31
Vernon	Drane	Amro Music, Technician	d 2008-06-24
Dennis	Dreith	Transparence Entertainment Group, Chairman	2020-03-03
Michael	Dresdner	Luthier	2003-01-18
Mark	Dronge	DR Strings, President	2014-01-23
Marvin	Drucker	Musician, Keyboardist	d 2010-03-05
Ronnie	Drumm	Ronnie Drumm's House of Music, Founder	2011-04-30
Rick	Drumm	Peak Leadership Teams, Founder	2007-07-26
			2021-09-10
Dusti	Dryer	Musician	d 2019-11-07
Dave	Duane	McMillan Music Co. LLC, Owner	2019-04-10
Sally	Duane	McMillan Music Co. LLC, Cork Grease Queen	2019-04-10
Phil	Dudderidge	Focusrite Audio Engineering, Founder	2014-01-24
Dan	Dugan	Product Engineer	2021-03-19
George	Duke	Musician	d 2010-07-20
Bobby	Dukoff	Bobby Dukoff Mouthpieces, Founder	d 2012-03-25
Jeanne	Dukoff	Bobby Dukoff Mouthpieces, Wife of Bobby	d 2012-03-25
Earl	Dummer	Musician, Guitarist	d 2007-12-06
Charles J.	Dumont	Charles Dumont & Son, Founder	d 2007-06-11
Amani	Duncan	C. F. Martin & Co., Former Vice President of Marketing	2013-10-11
Seymour	Duncan	Seymour Duncan, Founder	2002-07-19
			2012-01-20
			2005-02-07
Sharon	Dunckle	Mike's Music, Owner	2015-06-23
Dorothy	Dunkley	Dunkley Music, Co-Founder	d 2004-11-03
Mark	Dunkley	Dunkley Music, President	2015-04-18
William	Dunkley	Dunkley Music, Co-Founder	d 2004-11-03
Melvin	Dunlap	Musician, Bassist	d 2019-08-05
Jim	Dunlop	Dunlop Manufacturing, Founder	d 2009-01-16
Larry	Dunn	Songwriter, Musician	2013-08-06

First Name	Last Name	Title	Interview Date
Alastair	Dunn	R.G. Hardie & Co., Director	2019-02-24
Dave	Dunwoodie	Graph Tech Guitar Labs, Founder	2014-01-24
David	Durben	Yamaha Corporation, Lead Piano Service Specialist	2021-05-18
Howard	Durbin	Electro Voice, Former Executive Vice President	d 2012-06-16
John	Durrill	Musician, Songwriter	2016-09-27
Karl	Dustman	Dustman's Assoc. Founder	2005-07-24
Nick	D'Virgilio	Sweetwater Sound, Musician/Content Provider	2018-06-25
Larry	Dvoskin	Songwriter	2017-06-14
Keith	Dwiggins	Beacock Music, Purchasing Manager	2021-08-24
Doyle	Dykes	Musician, Guitarist	2017-01-20
			2005-07-22
Sheila	E	Musician, Percussionist, Drummer	2014-07-24
Edmund	Eagan	Product Engineer, Haken Audio	2020-01-19
Bryan	Eager	St. Blues Guitars, President	2013-07-15
Steven	Eaklor	Hammond Organ Company, Former Director	2003-01-18
			2006-01-21
Phil	Ealy	West Coast Visuals, President	2019-09-24
Leslie	East	ABRSM, Chief Executive	2014-09-30
Nathan	East	Musician, Bassist	2016-01-19
Rob	Eastman	Musician's Friend, Co-Founder	2021-08-20
Maxine	Eastman-Jackson	Guitar Player Magazine, Co-Founder	2010-01-14
Elliot	Easton	Musician, Guitarist	2016-11-06
John	Eaton	Composer	d 2010-01-23
Jim	Eaton	St. Louis Music Company, Former Vice President	d 2012-02-21
Roger	Eaton	Yamaha, Chief Marketing Director	2015-12-09
Eric	Ebel	NAMM, Senior Project Manager	2017-10-17
Johnny	Eberle	Americana Mastering, Founder	d 2015-07-12
Raughy	Ebert	Musician, Guitarist	2011-07-23
David F.	Eccles	Band Director	2012-12-20
Jeff	Eckroth	Eckroth Music, President	2012-07-21
Mary Ann	Eckroth	Eckroth Music, Co-Founder	2012-07-21
Bill	Eckroth	Eckroth Music, Co-Founder	2012-07-21
Clifton "Fou Fou"	Eddie	Musician, Drummer	2013-07-26
Val	Eddy	Musician, Vibraphonist	d 2005-02-18
Duane	Eddy	Musician, Guitarist	2009-07-19
Ray	Edenton	Musician, Guitarist	2014-07-19
Ken	Edgington	Viscount Church Organs, Manager	2011-01-15
Ahmet	Ediz	Streeo, Founder	2013-04-13
John B.	Edmondson	Queenwood Music, Co-Founder	d 2012-03-24
Nigel	Edmund-Jones	The London Rock Shop, Founder	2019-02-13
John F.	Edmunds	Composer	2011-04-30
Don	Edwards	Musician, Guitarist	2016-09-24
George	Edwards	Sound Image Productions, General Manager	2018-02-16
Jimmy	Edwards	Marshall Music, President	2021-07-16
Nokie	Edwards	Musician, Guitarist	d 2004-07-25
LaRoy	Edwards	Yamaha, Piano Service Manager, Piano Tuner	2007-04-04
John	Egan	Roland Australia, Former Managing Director	2017-09-07
Don	Eger	Crown International, Former Division Leader	2018-08-18
Will	Eggleston	Genelec, Marketing Director	2021-09-25
Walter	Ehret	Music Arranger	d 2007-06-09
Steven	Eisenberg	CCare, Owner	2018-06-15



First Name	Last Name	Title		Interview Date
Sam	Eisenman	NAMM Foundation's Museum of Making Music, Docent	d	2012-03-15
Ida	Eleck	Royalton Music Center, Co-Founder	d	2012-07-13 2016-10-03
Larry	Elgart	Bandleader	d	1994-09-15
Richard	Elkin	Elkin Music, Owner		2011-04-15
Roy	Elkins	CEO/Founder, Broadjam		2020-01-15
David	Ellis	Ellis Music, President		2010-06-06
Ray	Ellis	Songwriter, Arranger	d	1997-01-29
Richard	Ellis	Ellis Music, Founder	d	2010-06-06
Joan	Ellman	Ellman Music, Co-Founder		2007-05-07
Gil	Ellman	Ellman Music, Founder	d	2007-05-07
Martin	Elneff	i.K. Gottfried, Owner		2016-07-05
Keith	Emerson	Musician, Keyboardist	d	2009-08-29
G. Frank	Emerson	Hailun Piano, Piano Designer		2011-07-16
Tommy	Emmanuel	Musician, Guitarist		2017-07-11
Scott	Emmerman	Hohner, Director of Sales and Marketing		2013-01-27
Linda	Emmet	Relative, Daughter of Irving Berlin		2011-05-11
Buddy	Emmons	Musician, Steel Guitarist	d	2002-07-20
Howard	Emmons	Drum Circuit, Owner		2014-05-20
Adrian	Emsley	Orange Amps, Technical Director		2014-10-03 2015-01-23
Bo	Engberg	EBS Sweden AB, Founder		2019-01-27
Mark	Engbretson	Recording Engineer		2013-11-23
Danielle	Engen	Electric Feel, Studio Manager		2021-10-26
Orval	Engling	Ibanez Guitars, Historian		2018-06-30
Benny	Englund	Em Nordic, CEO		2013-01-26
Preston	Epps	Musician, Bongos	d	2013-05-14
Norman B.	Erickson	Lowrey Organ, Former Engineer	d	2004-12-14
Charles	Erikson	Duke of Pearl, Founder		2012-01-18
Roy E.	Ernst	Eastman School of Music, Professor Emeritus		2006-01-21
David	Erny	Prof Erny's Music, Manager		2017-07-07
Larry	Erny	Prof Erny's Music, Owner		2017-07-07
Peter	Erskine	Musician, Drummer		2011-10-12
Ron	Eschete	Musician, Guitarist		2011-03-24
Ted	Eschliman	Dietze Music, Director of Marketing		2013-07-12
Jody	Espina	JodyJazz Inc., Founder		2015-03-20
John	Espy	Band Director		2011-12-14
David	Estey	Estey Organ Company, Owner		2011-10-15
Robert	Estrin	Living Pianos, Founder		2021-08-04
Rick	Estrin	Musician, Harmonicist		2014-09-06
Mark	Ethier	iZotope, Founder		2021-09-26
Rodney	Ethridge	Baldwin Piano Company, Former Production Control Manager		2010-06-22
Don	Eubanks	Symmes Music, Former Owner		2005-04-30
Ray	Evans	Songwriter	d	1995-03-07
Wally	Evans	Yanagisawa Wind Instrument; Products Manager		2011-04-09
James	Evans	Musician, Saxophonist		2019-05-20
Anthony	Everette	Mississippi Music, Vice President IT/Marketing		2019-05-23
Bill	Everitt	Brook Mays Music, President		2003-07-17 2019-03-22
William C.	Everitt	Mr. E's Music, Founder		2006-07-14

First Name	Last Name	Title	Interview Date
Richard	Factor	Eventide, Inc., Founder	2021-03-02
James	Fahey	NAMM Foundation's Museum of Making Music, Docent	2018-01-05
Tabitha	Fair	Vocalist	2008-01-18
Barb	Fairhurst	Sequential Circuits, Former Vice President	2010-07-26
Sam	Falcetti	Falcetti Music, CEO	2005-01-19
			2017-05-09
Tony	Falcetti	Falcetti Music, President	2013-07-13
Peggy	Falcetti	Falcetti Music, Co-Founder	2017-05-09
Michael	Falkenstein	Hammond Germany, Sales Manager	2014-01-25
Leslie	Faltin	Instrumental Music Center, CEO	2016-01-24
Michael	Faltin	Instrumental Music Center, Owner	2016-01-24
Dom	Famularo	Musician, Drummer	2011-11-12
Ernest	Farmer	Shawnee Press, Former President	d 2007-03-22
Rikki	Farr	Concert Producer, Product Engineer	2014-09-23
Brian	Farrell	Musician, Guitarist	2019-02-20
Barry	Fasman	Starring Clara Bow Inc., CEO	d 2017-01-20
Larry	Fast	Synergy Electronic Music, Inc, President	2009-08-29
	Fat Dog	Subway Guitars, Founder	2016-04-16
Nick	Fatool	Musician, Drummer	d 1984-07-27
Wes	Faulconer	Explorers Percussion, Founder	2010-11-12
Michael	Faulhaber	Ward-Brodts Music Co., President	2005-04-29
Janet	Faulhaber	Ward-Brodts Music Co., Former Owner	2005-04-29
Sara	Faust	Faust Harrison Pianos, President	2016-03-08
Roy	Fawcett	Fawcett's Piano & Organ, Founder	d 2008-01-16
Michael	Fazio	Fazio's Frets & Friends, Founder	2016-04-28
Paolo	Fazioli	Fazioli Piano, Founder	2007-01-20
DW (Douglas)	Fearn	DW Fearn, President	2016-01-22
Michael	Feinstein	Musician, Vocalist & Music Historian	2020-10-20
Bobby	Feldman	Songwriter	2010-06-16
Charlie	Feldman	BMI, Vice President of Writer Relations	2017-06-16
Sandy	Feldstein	Composer, Educator, Author, Publisher	d 2003-03-29
John N.	Felice	Hammond Organ Gallery, Founder	2004-02-09
Jose	Feliciano	Musician, Songwriter, Vocalist	2015-05-25
Nancy	Felixson	McCabe's Guitar Shop, Retail Sales, Buyer	2014-07-11
Karen	Feltz	Conn-Selmer, Factory Worker	2011-09-08
Phyllis	Fender	Relative, Wife of Leo Fender	d 2003-09-20
Frank	Fendorf	Winger-Jones Music Store, Owner	d 2006-12-21
Tony	Fenelon	Roland Corporation Australia, Product Artist	2017-08-29
Anne	Fennell	Music Educator	2019-06-10
Tony	Ferguson	Musician, Record Producer	2021-03-02
Ren	Ferguson	Gibson Guitar Company, Master Luthier	2011-07-21
Maynard	Ferguson	Musician, Trumpeter	d 2006-03-08
			1977-06-09
Kathy	Fernandes	J. W. Pepper Music Publishing, Chief Marketing Officer	2016-02-16
Andrea	Fernandez	Owner, DON Bolivia	2020-01-17
Chico	Fernandez	Santa Monica Music Center, Founder	2017-11-12
Bobby	Fernandez	Warner Brothers, Recording Engineer	2020-12-17
Jesus (Jet)	Fernando	JB Music, President	2014-01-25
Elizabeth	Fernando	JB Music, Vice President	2014-01-25
Antonio	Ferranti	Alfred Music, VP Sales	2014-09-03

# OH Completed List

First Name	Last Name	Title	Interview Date
Tom	Field	TFA, Founder	2021-09-26
John	Fields	Peavey Electronics Corporation, MI Amplifier Engineering Manager	2019-05-22
Cheryl L.	Filipek	Band Director	2012-12-20
Lloyd	Fillio	Selmer Company, Former Brass Technician	d 2009-09-11
Elliot	Fine	Method Book Author	d 2011-11-11
Mike	Finnigan	Musician, Keyboardist	d 2017-11-10
Imero	Fiorentino	Lighting Designer	d 2010-06-03
Dave	Firestone	Tectonic Audio Labs, Chief Marketing Officer	2016-01-19
Nick	Firth	BMG Music Publishing, Former Chairman	2010-06-03
Vic	Firth	Vic Firth Drum Sticks, Founder	d 2003-07-19
			2010-11-11
Herbert	Fischbach	JA Musik, Former Product Engineer	d 2004-05-04
Brent	Fischer	Clavo Records, President, Composer, Arranger	2013-06-22
Dieter	Fischer	Hofner String Instruments, Luthier	2018-04-13
Ilse	Fischer	Franz Kirschenk String Instruments, Owner	2019-08-07
Dr. Lou	Fischer	Jazz Education Network, Co-Founder	2021-04-29
Tom	Fischer	Conn-Selmer, Factory Worker	2011-09-07
Daniel	Fisher	Sweetwater Sound, Director of Product Optimization	2018-06-25
Toni	Fishman	Telefunken USA, CEO & Founder	2021-09-30
Larry	Fishman	Fishman Transducers, Founder	2003-07-20
			2014-01-26
Steve	Fister	musician, guitarist	2020-01-17
Clyde J.	Fitch	Bonnie's Music Shoppe, Co-Founder	2021-07-29
Bonnie	Fitch	Bonnie's Music Shoppe, Co-Founder	2013-11-22
			2021-07-29
Barbara	Fitzgerald	Anaheim Convention Center, Former Event Coordinator	2006-01-23
John	Fitzgerald	Remo Inc., Manager Recreational Music Activities	2014-09-05
James	Fitzpatrick	Sound Mixer, The Formosa Group	2020-01-19
Harry	Fleishman	Fleishman Instruments, Founder	2014-01-25
Sol	Fleising	S.F. Marketing Inc., President	2007-08-27
Robert E.	Fleming	Fleming Music, Founder	2016-06-15
			2012-04-14
David M.	Fletcher	Fletcher Music Center, Director of Development	2006-04-07
Randy "Baja"	Fletcher	Production Manager	d 2013-03-17
Robert	Fletcher	Fletcher Music Centers, President	2001-07-20
			2014-01-23
			2016-04-14
Vic	Flick	Musician, Guitarist	2014-01-24
Ritchie	Fliegler	Fender Musical Instruments Corp., Former Sr. Vice President of Marketing	2010-12-07
Joan	Flintoff LoPear	Music Librarian	2005-12-28
Jesse	Flores	Flores Music Store, Founder	d 2007-01-20
Marcial	Flores	Remo, Inc, World Percussion Coordinator	2014-12-11
Adriana	Flores	Alamo Music, Vice President	2017-01-19
Alfredo	Flores Jr.	Alamo Music Center, President	2003-01-17
Alfredo	Flores Sr.	Alamo Music Center, Founder	d 2009-03-02
Snooky	Flowers	Musician, Band Leader	d 2016-06-12
Richard	Floyd	Band Director	2006-07-22
Jim	Foldvary	Gretsch Company, Former Industrial Engineer	2020-07-24

First Name	Last Name	Title	Interview Date
John	Foley	Conn-Selmer, Factory Worker	2011-10-12
Russ	Fontaine	Piano Technician	2021-10-01
DJ	Fontana	Musician, Drummer	d 2001-07-22
Shane	Fontayne	Musician, Guitarist	2017-04-08
French	Forbes II	E. E. Forbes & Son Pianos, Former President	2003-03-26
Frank	Ford	Gryphon String Company, Vice President	2016-06-10
Lita	Ford	Musician, Guitarist	2015-01-16 2017-11-08
Kathy	Ford	Piano World, Office Manager	2018-03-17
Gary	Forkum	Fork's Drum Closet, Founder	2008-11-08
Claudio	Formisano	DismaMusica, President	2013-04-13
Helen	Forrest	Vocalist	d 1994-06-15
Wolfgang	Forster	August Forster GmbH, Former President	d 2004-04-02
Orrin	Foslien	Da Eastside Guitar Werks, Founder	d 2015-07-12
Chuck	Foster	Bandleader	d 1995-02-28
Fred	Foster	Monument Records, Founder	d 2012-02-23
Jim	Foster	Foster Family Music, Co-Founder	2013-12-11
Jerry	Foster	Songwriter	2015-07-11
Marilyn	Foster	Foster Family Music, Co-Founder	2013-12-11
Christi	Foster-Nunnally	Foster Family Music, Owner	2013-12-11
Alan	Fox	Fox Bassoon Company, Former President	2018-08-17
P. Maurice	Fox	Fox House of Music, Former Chairman	d 2005-09-08
Charles	Fox	Songwriter, Arranger	2020-12-01
Joseph	Fox	Fox Music House, Vice President	2019-10-17
Charles	Fox	Fox Music House, Past President	2019-10-17
Clem G.	Frak	King Band Instruments, Former Vice President of Sales	d 2004-02-10
Peter	Frampton	Musician, Guitarist, Vocalist	2004-07-23
Paul	Francis	Zildjian Inc., Quality Manager	2006-11-09
Gary	Francisco	Nick Rail Music, Former Director of Sales	2012-01-19
Joe	Franklin	Music Historian	d 1995-09-25
Paul	Franklin	Musician, Steel Guitarist	2019-07-22
Ray	Fransen	Ray Fransen's Drum Center, Owner	2017-07-07
Andy	Fraser	Musician, Bassist, Songwriter	d 2014-10-27
Lori	Frazer	Yamaha, Consultant	2014-09-06
Dallas J.	Frazier	Songwriter	2015-07-09
David	Frederick	ARP Synthesizer, Former Vice President	2017-05-09
Zach	Frederick	Frederick Export, CEO	2019-01-23
Micki	Free	Musician, Guitarist	2011-01-14
Lance	Freed	Rondor Music International, President	2012-06-19
Jerry	Freed	Gator Cases, Founder	d 2003-07-20
Paul	Freehling	Art's Music Shop, President	2007-03-23
Robert	Freeland	Music Librarian	d 2002-10-24
Don	Freeman	Freeman Companies, President	2007-11-14
Terren	Frenz	University of Cincinnati, Director of Bands	2010-12-15
Larry	Fresch Jr.	Young Chang North America, National Sales Manager	2003-08-08
Larry	Fresch Sr.	Fresch Music, Founder	d 2006-01-21
Gene	Fresco	Sunn Amplifiers, Former Sales Manager	d 2006-07-15
Hubert	Friar	Gibson Guitar Company, Former Inspector	2012-09-30
Glenn	Fricker	Hybrid Studios, Co-Owner	2017-01-17

First Name	Last Name	Title		Interview Date
Alan	Friedman	Friedman, Kannenberg & Co., CPA		2012-01-18
				2014-07-18
Aaron	Friedman	Make Music Alliance, Founder		2019-07-18
Will	Friedwald			2021-03-05
Mark	Frink	Live Sound Engineer		2016-01-23
Donnie	Fritts	Musician, Keyboardist, Songwriter	d	2015-07-13
Elaine	Frizzell	Mosrite Guitar Company, Former Product Development		2011-07-22
Dave	Froker	Focusrite Audio Engineering, Managing Director		2014-01-26
Kenny	Fruhauf	Fruhauf Uniforms, President		2011-07-18
Richard	Fruhauf	Fruhauf Uniforms, Vice President		2011-07-18
John	Fry	Ardent Studios, Founder; Recording Engineer	d	2000-07-15
Steven	Fry	Music Librarian	n/a	2003-06-26
Randy	Fuchs	Artist Relations Inc, Owner		2015-01-22
Ken	Fuente	Peavey Electronics Corporation, General Manager North American Sales		2012-07-13
Tadamichi	Fukuda	Global Corp., Chairman	d	2011-11-11
Hitoshi	Fukutome	Yamaha Corporation, President		2013-11-07
Walter	Fuller	Musician, Trumpeter	d	2001-12-11
				2002-12-12
William	Fuller	Wurlitzer, Sales Rep (1953-1988)	d	2003-08-09
Wilbur D.	Fuller	Gibson Guitar Company, Former Engineer	d	2005-06-09
Jerry	Fuller	Songwriter, Musician		2020-01-20
George	Fullerton	G&L Guitars, Co-Founder	d	2003-10-11
C. Darby	Fulton	Hammond Organ Gallery, Founder	d	2004-02-08
Steve	Fulton	Austin Vintage Guitar, Owner		2017-07-19
Jim	Funada	Music Advocate	n/a	2010-12-01
Bob -Oral History Collection	Furst	Piano Bluebook, Founder	d	2008-01-18
Lynn	Fuston	Sweetwater Sound, Manager of Written Content		2018-06-25
George	Gaber	Music Educator	d	2007-07-30
Col. Arnald	Gabriel	Band Director		2006-12-20
Steve	Gadd	Musician, Drummer		2015-12-03
James E.	Gadson	Musician, Drummer		2015-12-14
David	Gage	David Gage String Instruments, President		2013-01-25
Judy	Gage	David Gage String Instruments, Vice President		2013-01-25
Roy	Gaines	Musician, Guitarist	d	2017-11-12
Jim	Gaines	Record Plant, Recording Engineer, Producer		1983-02-10
Grady	Gaines	Musician, Saxophonist	d	2015-11-16
Stefano	Galante	Recording Engineer		2018-03-13
John P.	Galante	Story & Clark, Accountant	d	2003-08-10
Gary	Galanti	President, North American Music		2020-01-14
Matteo	Galanti	GEM, Founder		2006-03-30
Richard	Galassini	Cunningham Piano Company, Owner		2017-01-20
Robin	Galison	Music Gifts, President		2019-05-03
Mitch	Gallagher	Sweetwater Sound, Editorial Director		2010-01-14
				2021-03-31
Denise	Gallant	Video 4, Partner		2020-01-15
Robert	Gallien	Gallien Technology, Inc., Founder		2007-01-20
				2018-01-28
Paul	Gallo	Executive Director, Sports Video Group		2020-01-17

First Name	Last Name	Title		Interview Date
Jim	Galloway	Musician, Saxophonist	d	1985-07-26
Pete	Gamber	Alta Loma Music, Founder		2007-06-22
				2014-09-04
Genett	Gamber	Alta Loma Music, Co-Founder, Music Teacher		2014-09-04
Jim	Gamble	Jim Gamble & Associates, Founder		2015-09-18
Kenneth	Gamble	Gamble-Huff Music, Co-Founder, Songwriter		2013-10-14
Horace	Gamlin	Gamlin Music Center, Co-Founder	d	2011-04-11
Maureen	Gamlin	Gamlin Music Center, Co-Founder		2011-04-11
Philip	Gamlin	Gamlin Music Center, President		2011-04-11
Gregg	Gammon	Third Rock Music Center, Co-Owner		2020-12-04
Angela	Gammon	Third Rock Music Center, Co-Owner		2020-12-04
Bob	Gand	Village Music Store, Founder	d	2013-12-10
Joan	Gand	Gand Music & Sound, Co Founder		2016-10-24
Gary	Gand	Gand Music & Sound, President		2007-01-17
Mark	Gander	Harman Industries, JBL Director of Technology		2017-03-02
David	Gantz	Steve's Music, Manager	d	2015-01-21
Trish	Gapik	The NAMM Foundation's Museum of Making Music, Volunteer		2016-12-18
Gene	Garb	NEMC, Vice President		2007-01-19
Edward	Garbett	Yamaha, Former Product Developer	d	2003-03-30
Rodrigo	Garcia	Overdrive, Owner		2018-01-28
Marty	Garcia	Future Sonics, Founder		2007-10-18
Lynda	Garcia	Roland Corporation, Educational Director		2014-03-27
Enrique	Garcia	Remo Inc, Paint Booth Supervisor		2014-12-11
Barbara	Gard	Relative, Daughter of William Gard		2008-10-16
Kenny	Gardner	Vocalist	d	1995-11-11
Bill	Gardner	Radio Broadcaster		2017-11-08
Dave	Garibaldi	Musician, Drummer		2013-01-24
Gerard	Garnier	ALGAM, Founder		2014-01-23
David	Garretson	IATSE, Union Officer		2021-06-14
Jim	Garrett	Harman Industries, JBL Director of Marketing and Product Management		2017-03-02
Larry	Garris	Corner Music, Founder		2008-06-20
Mike	Garson	Musician, Keyboardist, Songwriter		2011-10-03
Gaz	Gaskell	Musician, Saxophonist		2019-02-20
Vygintas	Gasparavičius	Natu Knygynas, Managing Director		2018-06-29
Jacques	Gaudet	Antoine Courtois, Former President		2019-08-16
Tom	Gauger	Tom Gauger Mallets, Founder		2017-05-08
Rachelle	Gayer	Carl Fischer, Former Sales Manager		2016-04-29
Don	Gayle	Shure Inc., Former Technical Writer	d	2005-07-25
Crystal	Gayle	Vocalist		2017-07-13
Klaus	Gehlhaar	Zaor Studio Furniture, CEO		2019-01-25
Vic	Geiger	Steinway, Senior District Manager		2017-03-20
Richard	Gellis	Union Grove Music, Founder		2016-04-19
Barbara	Gensmer	Rodgers Instruments Corp., President		2018-04-27
Paul	Gentile	Artist		2010-04-23
Zafar	Geoffrey	MH Geoffrey & Company, President		2013-04-11
Ed	Gerhard	Musician, Guitarist		2017-01-13
William	Gerien	Merlin 5, Founder		2003-10-25
				2012-01-17
Wilhelm	Gertz	W. Gertz Piano, Owner	d	2005-09-13
Thomas	Getzen	Getzen Company, President		2009-01-16

First Name	Last Name	Title		Interview Date
Don	Getzen	DEG Music, Founder	d	2010-05-13
Eleanor	Giacoletti	Giacoletti's Music, Co Founder		2017-07-19
Robert	Giacoletti	Giacoletti's Music, Co Founder	d	2017-07-19
Giorgio	Giannini	Giannini Guitars, President	d	2015-01-24
Flávio	Giannini	Giannini, Vice President		2020-11-24
Roberto	Giannini	Giannini, President		2020-11-24
Jimmy	Gibbs	Hammond Organ UK Wholesaler	d	2008-05-17
Georgia	Gibbs	Vocalist	d	1995-08-31
Terry	Gibbs	Musician, Vibraphonist		2005-02-09
Mark	Gibson	Encore Music, Founder		2017-09-04
Elmer	Gibson	Association Marketing, Vice President		2007-06-07
Steve	Gibson	Musician, Guitarist		2019-07-16
Roger	Giffin	Giffin Guitars, Founder		2016-08-08
Mark D.	Gifford	Conn-Selmer, Product Engineer		2016-10-04
Craig	Gigax	Meridian Music, President		2006-10-03
Pirmin	Giger	Relish Guitars, Managing Partner		2016-01-19
Rocco	Giglio	C. G. Conn and J. J. Babbitt Company Inc., Product		2002-07-11
"Rocky"		Development Manager		2018-08-17
Rosa	Gil del Bosque	Former President, Amigos de la Guitarra de Valencia		2020-02-12
Peter	Giles	Giles Communications, Founder		2007-01-19
Vince	Gill	Musician, Songwriter, Vocalist		2016-06-25
Robert	Gillespie	Ohio State University, Professor of Music		2016-10-05
Harry	Gillum	Showtime Music Inc., President		2020-06-15
Garth	Gilman	Yamaha, V.P. Band & Orchestra Division		2015-12-09
				2018-06-29
Jimmy	Gilmer	Musician, Songwriter		2017-07-14
Simon	Gilson	Professional Music Technology (PMT), Co-Founder		2005-10-07
				2020-01-15
Ernesto	Gittli	Gittli Music, Founder	d	2006-07-14
Steno	Giulini	European Piano Industry Leader	d	2013-07-22
Kurt	Glaesel	Glaesel Strings, Founder	d	2006-04-04
Joyce	Glantz	Relative, Sister of Ronnie Singer		2021-06-03
James	Glanville	C. G. Conn, Former Vice President	d	2010-04-21
Joe	Glaser	Glaser Instruments, Founder		2011-07-23
Don	Glasgow	Grotrian, Sales Director		2015-07-17
Daniel	Glass	Musician, Drummer		2010-10-25
Heribert	Glassl	Musik Glassl, Founder	d	2004-04-02
Walter	Glaßl	Walter Geipel Company, President		2018-04-12
Bob	Glaub	Musician, Bassist		2019-01-24
Richard	Glazier	Musician, Keyboardist		2008-01-20
Manfred	Gleissner	Gleissner Tonewoods, Senior Director		2018-04-13
Roger	Glenn	Musician, Flutist		2014-04-05
Sarah	Glew	Manor Music Inc., President		2013-01-27
Kenneth	Glore	Conn-Selmer, Factory Worker		2011-09-07
William	Glover	Musician, Guitarist		2016-08-25
Graeham	Goble	Musician, Guitarist, Songwriter		2020-09-28
Donna Jean	Godchaux	Vocalist		2017-07-20
Robert	Godin	Godin Guitars, Founder		2009-01-14
Mark	Goff	Paige's Music, Former President		2011-08-19
Duncan	Goff	Mississippi Music, School Services Representative		2019-05-21

First Name	Last Name	Title		Interview Date
David	Goggin	Music Journalist		2011-10-04
Gregory	Gohde	Classic Bows, Former Owner		2017-11-10
Jon	Gold	GJ2 Guitars, CEO		2012-08-23
David	Gold	Gold Star Recording Studio, Co-Founder	n/a	2015-02-28 2017-03-28
Henry	Goldansky	Harman Industries, JB Senior Director of Engineering		2017-03-03
Merryl	Goldberg	California State University San Marcos, Professor		2019-06-12
James	Goldberg	Goldberg & Associates, Founder		2010-01-16
Stu	Goldberg	Marina Music, Founder	d	2012-08-08
Norman	Goldberg	MMB Music, Founder	d	2008-11-09
Marty	Golden	JAM Industries, Founder		2010-06-19
Greg	Golden	Bizzare Guitar, President		2015-11-26
Nancy	Golden	Band Director		2010-12-15
Ralph	Goldheim	Arturia U.S., Director of Sales		2012-07-06
Jerry	Goldman	Fields Piano, President		2018-01-30
Rita	Goldman	Fields Piano, Office Manager		2018-05-31
Henry	Goldrich	Manny's Music NY, Former President	d	2003-04-28
Judd	Goldrich	Manny's Music, Former Owner		2017-06-21
Ian	Goldrich	Manny's Music, Former Owner		2017-06-15
Hugh	Goldsmith	Piano Salesman	d	2007-08-27
John	Goldsmith	Kosmic Music, CEO		2017-09-03
Larry	Goldstein	Cort Musical Instruments, Former Vice-President		2006-01-21
Joseph	Gomes	BX Furtado & Sons, Partner		2014-01-26
John	Good	Drum Workshop, Senior Executive Vice President		2015-06-30
Roy	Good	Giacoletti's Music, Former Manager		2017-01-06
Mark	Gooday	Ashdown Engineering, Founder		2017-07-12
Janice	Goodman	NAMM Foundation's Museum of Making Music, Docent		2007-11-29
Peter	Goodrich	Steinway & Sons, Former Vice President Worldwide Concert Activities		2021-02-19
Randy	Goodrum	Songwriter		2018-12-10
Carsten	Gopf	Buffet Crampon Germany, Marketing Director		2018-04-14
Jerry	Gorby	Gorby Music, President; AMC, Former President		2003-07-21
Charles	Gorby	Gorby Music, Founder	d	2003-07-21
Bobby	Gordon	Musician, Clarinetist	d	2008-02-08
DeAnne	Gordy	Gemeinhardt Flutes, Factory Worker		2011-06-29
Harold	Gore	Pender's Music Company, Founder	d	2006-05-05
Richard	Gore	Pender's Music Company, President		2012-05-05
Betty	Gore	Pender's Music Company, Vice President		2005-04-28
Larry	Gosch	Encore Music, President/CEO		2016-06-14
Peter	Gotcher	Dolby Labs, Chairman		2012-01-20
C. K.	Gottschalk	Gottschalk Music Center, Owner		2011-04-28
Karlheinz	Götz	C.A. Goetz jr Company, Senior Director		2018-04-13
Klaus	Götz	C.A. Goetz jr Company, Director		2018-04-14
John	Grabowski	Sweetwater Sound, Senior Director of Digital Merchandise		2018-06-25
Charlie	Gracie	Musician, Guitarist		2013-10-13
Calvin	Grafton	Grafton Music, Former President	d	2013-03-24
Larry	Graham	Musician, Bassist		2014-09-22
Erik	Gramkow	Roland Scandinavia, President		2016-07-04
Billy	Grammer	Grammer Guitars, Founder	d	2010-11-13



First Name	Last Name	Title	Interview Date
Mel	Graner	Graner School Music Service, Founder	2007-03-22
Neil	Grant	Tatum Music Stores, President	2004-02-12
Vince	Grantano	Winter Piano, Salesman	d 2007-01-18
Janet	Gratsch	Willis Music, Sheet Music Department Manager	d 2012-04-19
Gunter	Graulich	Carus Publishing, Founder	2004-04-04
Paul	Graves	Graves Piano & Organ, Founder	2013-05-03
Jimmy	Gravity	J. Gravity Strings, Owner	2016-04-30
Courtland	Gray	Peavey Electronics Corporation, COO	2019-05-22
Bill (William)	Gray	BGE Financial, CEO	2011-01-12
Robert R. "Bob"	Gray	Piano Salesman	2006-01-17
Gene M.	Gray	Wurlitzer, Sales Rep (1965-1988)	2003-08-09
Buddy	Greco	Musician, Keyboardist, Vocalist	d 2007-10-04 1995-02-28
Carlo	Greco	Guild Guitar, Former Luthier	d 2005-09-14
Juan	Grecos	President, Amigos de la Guitarra de Valencia	2020-02-12
Hershel	Green	Piano Salesman	d 2005-01-18 2016-04-01
Ann Patrick	Green	Patrick Music School, Founder	2016-04-01
Al	Green	Music Man, Manager	2015-06-23
Frank	Green	Working Musician, Founder	d 2009-09-24
John	Green	Rodgers Musical Instrument Company, Former Export Manager	2021-04-23
Jim	Green	jj Babbitt, Vice President of Manufacturing	2017-01-22
Jeff	Greenberg	The Village Recorder, Owner	2014-07-11
Jerry	Greenberg	Mirage Music Entertainment, President	2021-02-23
Michael	Greene	Greene Music, Former President	2012-08-02
Fred	Greene	C. F. Martin & Co., Vice President of Manufacturing, GM of Guitars	2013-10-11
Bob	Greene	Musician, Keyboardist	d 2008-02-08
Alan	Greensall	Owner, Synergy Distribution	2020-01-15
Dinah	Gretsch	Gretsch Company, Executive Vice President	2002-07-22 2014-01-26 2006-01-23
Fred	Gretsch	Gretsch Company, President	2002-07-22 2006-01-23
Christan	Griego	Allied Supply, Director of Development	2017-01-18
Greg	Grieme	Dansr Inc., CFO	2017-03-27
Ralph	Grierson	Composer, Musician	2010-01-17
Don	Griffin	West L. A. Music, President	2007-04-20
Gil	Griffith	Wave Distributing, President	2016-06-23
Ron	Griggs	U. S. Band & Orchestra, Former VP of Sales and Marketing	d 2005-08-26
Arthur	Griggs	Griggs Music, Former President	d 2006-02-22
Beverly	Grigsby	Composer	2010-08-31
Gary R.	Grimes	Wurlitzer, Wrote Training Program; Educator	2004-02-05
Steve	Grindrod	Steve Grindrod Amplification Company Ltd, Founder	2016-01-24
Jerry	Grochowski	Hal Leonard Publishing, Former VP Operations	2015-03-27
Murray	Grodner	Lemur Music, Founder	2017-04-03
William	Groener	4Wall Entertainment, Vice President of National Business Development	2018-01-24

First Name	Last Name	Title		Interview Date
John	Gronemeyer	Jupiter Band Instruments, Senior Vice President of Sales	d	2007-03-23
Fabrizio	Grossi	Record Producer		2017-01-17
Jerry	Grote	Schmitt Music, Senior Sales Manager	d	2013-01-18
Nancy	Groth-Kersten	Groth Music, Owner		2012-01-19
Neil	Grover	Grover Pro Percussion, Founder		2010-11-12
Gordon	Grubbs	Band Director		2014-09-06
Veronika	Gruber	Advanced Music, President		2006-03-31
Sabine	Grubmuller	Bosendorfer Pianos, Managing Director		2019-01-27
George	Gruhn	Gruhn Guitars, Founder		2000-07-17
				2008-01-20
				2007-05-14
				2021-07-12
Bernie	Grundman	Bernie Grundman Mastering, Founder		2011-10-04
Richard	Grunke	Richard Grunke Music, Luthier		2018-04-13
Franco	Guccini	MARCA Reeds, President		2008-03-14
Joe	Guercio	Arranger, Musical Director	d	2010-06-16
Mark	Guerrero	Musician, Guitarist		2019-09-05
Gloria	Guido	Guido's Music, Co-Founder		2008-06-21
Dennis	Guillaume	Kimball Piano Company, Sales Manager		2010-12-16
Michael	Guillot	Mississippi Music, Purchasing Director		2015-07-11
Bonnie	Guitar	Musician, Record Producer	d	2018-09-11
	Guitar Shorty	Musician, Guitarist		2016-01-23
Ray	Guntren	Ray's Midbell Music, President		2011-07-22
Dave	Gupton	Fender Musical Instruments Corp., Former Vice President of Sales		2008-01-11
Michael	Gurian	Gurian Instruments, Founder		2005-01-21
Jim	Gurley	Ovation Guitars, PR Manager	d	2012-07-13
Arthur	Gurwitz	Southern Music Company, Former President	d	2006-07-15
DeDe	Guth	Gemeinhardt Flutes, Former Customer Service		2010-05-12
Joe	Guth	Eastman Strings, Sales Manager	d	2007-03-22
				2010-05-12
Matt	Guzzetta	Taylor Guitars, Senior Designer		2019-08-22
Lauren	Haas Amanfoh	Royalton Music Center, President		2016-06-23
Jon	Haber	Alto Music, President		2012-01-18
Robert	Hackett	Ampeg, Product Engineer		2012-04-19
Frank	Hackinson	FJH Music Publishers, Founder	d	2016-02-19
Gail	Hackinson	FJH Music Publishers, Co-Owner		2016-02-19
Wolfgang	Haffner	Musician, Drummer		2008-01-19
Sarah	Hagan	Zildjian, Director of Artist Relations Worldwide		2017-01-18
CD	Hagan	Mississippi Music, School Services Representative	d	2019-05-21
Paul	Hagen	Active Music Distribution, Co-Founder		2008-05-16
Al	Hager	Groth Music, Manager		2012-01-19
Bob	Haggart	Musician, Bassist	d	1995-02-27
Tom	Haggerty	Haggerty Music, President		2012-07-19
Takashi	Hagiwara	Yamaha, Former Percussion Manager		2007-01-19
Kevin	Hague	Australian Music Supplies, Founder		2017-09-08
Connie	Haines	Vocalist	d	1985-08-19
				1994-07-05
Bob	Hale	NAMM Foundation's Museum of Making Music, Docent	d	2007-03-02
				2017-01-01

First Name	Last Name	Title		Interview Date
Charles	Hale	Hale's Piano, Founder	d	2003-03-28
Rick	Hall	Fame Studio, Founder	d	2015-07-13
Tom T.	Hall	Songwriter	d	2008-06-23
David	Hall	Pro-Active Websites, Vice President		2014-07-18
Ellis	Hall	Musician, Keyboardist		2019-01-25
Dan	Hall	Hall Piano Company, Founder	d	2015-03-19
Cindalee	Hall	Rickenbacker International Corp., President		2017-05-31
John C.	Hall	Rickenbacker Guitars, CEO		2003-09-06
James	Hall	Hall Crystal Flutes, Founder		2017-07-12
Steve	Hall	Future Disc, Owner		2021-08-22
Jim	Hallwyler	J&K Keyboards, Owner		2021-08-21
Jim	Hamblen	Piano Gallery, Salesman		2014-05-02
Paul	Hamer	Hamer Guitars, Founder		2017-04-11
Jeff	Hamilton	Crescent Cymbals, Founder, Musician		2018-07-13
Meredith	Hamlin	Kyser Music Products, General Manager		2012-07-13
Stu	Hamm	Musician, Bassist		2014-01-24
Russ	Hamm	Sonic Presence, Founder		2021-02-15
Reiner	Hammerl	Hammerl GmbH, President		2011-04-06
Jon	Hammond	Jon Hammond International, Inc, Founder		2011-01-13
Lionel	Hampton	Musician, Vibraphonist	d	1989-03-10
Michael	Hampton	Musician, Guitarist		2016-01-19
John	Hampton	Ardent Studios, Engineer	d	2000-07-15
Ed	Hamrick	Atlanta Pro Percussion, Founder		2011-07-20
Dr. John	Hanbery	Band Director		2019-05-21
Herbie	Hancock	Musician, Keyboardist, Songwriter		2006-01-21
				2015-01-22
Bill	Hanley	Hanley Sound, President		2021-09-26
Terry	Hanley	Terry Hanley Audio Systems, Founder		2021-09-26
Denisa	Hanna	Bow Maker		2006-08-28
Jake	Hanna	Musician, Drummer	d	2006-02-24
Gerold	Hannabach	Luthier	d	2011-04-06
Ewald	Hannabach	Luthier		2019-08-07
Paul	Hanoud	Hanoud Associates, Founder		2021-11-03
Jack	Hanser	Hanser Holdings, President		2007-08-01
Gary	Hanser	Hanser Holdings, CEO		2012-07-13
George	Hanson	M. Steinert & Sons, Former Service Manager	d	2008-04-24
Rob	Hanson	John Packer Ltd., Director		2019-01-24
Kyoko	Hara	Kiwaya Musical Instrument, President		2019-01-25
Motohichi	Harada	Japan Marching Band Association, Founder		2014-11-19
Brian	Hardgroove	Musician, Producer		2017-01-21
Glen D.	Hardin	Musician, Keyboardist		2014-07-19
Newell	Hardy	GW Distribution, District Sales Manager		2017-01-21
Bob	Hardy	Musician, Guitarist		2021-08-24
Lee	Hargrove	Roland Corporation, Business Development Manager		2013-07-12
Joyce	Harkey	Accent Music, Secretary		2018-01-27
Steve	Harkey	Accent Music, President		2018-01-27
Murrey	Harman	Musician, Drummer		2009-07-17
Buddy Jr.	Harman	Musician, Drummer	d	2009-07-17
James	Harman	Musician, Harmonicist	d	2019-09-22
Sidney	Harman	Harman Industries, Founder	d	2008-09-30

First Name	Last Name	Title	Interview Date
Buddy	Harman	Musician, Drummer	d 2002-07-19 2003-07-17
Tammie	Harper	Peavey Electronics Corporation, Credit Manager	2019-05-22
Ed	Harris	GIA Publishing, Founder	2010-05-10
Bill	Harris	Bill Harris Music, Founder	d 2009-04-29
Emmylou	Harris	Musician, Vocalist, Songwriter	2016-06-25
Norman	Harris	Norman's Rare Guitars, Founder	2002-01-20 2011-03-09
Phil	Harris	Musician, Actor	d 1985-07-26
Michael	Harris	Harris-Teller Inc., President	2010-01-13
Jerry	Harrison	Musician, Keyboardist	2016-09-16
Les	Harrison	Hollywood Sound Systems, President	2014-06-16
Louise	Harrison	Relative; Sister of George Harrison	2014-09-26
Richard	Harrison	Rockers Music Store, Owner	2011-04-12
Donald	Harrison	Musician, Saxophonist	2017-07-05
Bob	Harrison	Flagstaff Music Center, Former Owner	2017-05-30
Hal	Harrower	Harrower Guitar, Founder, Luthier	2009-05-07
Mickey	Hart	Musician, Drummer	2010-08-04
Deb	Hart	Conn-Selmer, Office Worker	2011-09-08
Billy	Hart	Musician, Drummer	2020-02-22
Sam	Hart	Mississippi Music, Salesman	2019-05-21
Terry	Hart	Mississippi Music, Repair Technician	2019-05-21
Luroy	Hart	Band Director	2019-05-21
Roger	Hart	KMC Music, Vice President Merchandising	2021-09-30
Robert	Hartford	ARP, Former Plant Manager	2006-04-25
Axel	Hartmann	Design Box, Owner	2019-01-24
Bill	Harvey	Buddy Rogers Music, Vice President	2006-06-16 2018-01-27
Ian	Harvey	Australian Music Association, Executive Officer	2007-08-24 2017-08-30
Phillip	Hash	Illinois State University, Associate Professor/Coordinator of Undergraduate Music Education	2010-12-16
Jerre	Haskew	The Haskew Company, President	2021-02-16
Jimmy	Haslip	Musician, Bassist, Record Producer	2021-08-16
Ziggy	Haspod	Sunn Amp, Global Manager	2016-01-19
Jeff	Hasselberger	Hasselberger Associates, Founder	2006-07-14 2017-01-20
Willie	Hatcher	Peavey Electronics Corporation, Strategic Planning	2019-05-22
Jerry	Hauer	Hauer Music, Former President	2018-06-22
George	Hauer	Madison Music Center, Founder	2011-10-17
Jim	Hauer	Hauer Music, President	2018-06-22
Gene	Haugh	Gretsch Company, Consultant	2021-03-25
Maggie	Haugh		2021-03-26
Neil	Hauser	Allen & Heath, Past President	d 2011-04-14
Judy	Hauth	NAMM Foundation's Museum of Making Music, Docent	d 2007-11-29
Barbara	Havens	Conn-Selmer, Factory Worker	2011-10-13
Daniel	Haver	Native Instruments, CEO, Chairman	2021-05-11
Marshall	Hawkins	Seahawk Music, Director	2019-04-30
Marshall B.	Hawkins	Oxon Hill Piano Works, Founder	2006-04-25
Willie	Hayes	Musician, Drummer	2013-12-10

First Name	Last Name	Title		Interview Date
Morris	Hayes	ACDA, Former President; Museum Docent	d	2004-05-06
Gladys	Hayes	The NAMM Foundation's Museum of Making Music, Volunteer		2012-03-15
Roy	Haynes	Musician, Drummer		2008-11-08
Peter R.	Hayward	Australis Music Group, Director	d	2004-08-25
Robert	Hazard	Hazard Music, Founder	d	2008-06-24
Roy	Head	Vocalist	d	2017-06-29
James	Hearn	Piano Craft, Vice President		2016-04-27
Billy Ray	Hearn	Capitol Christian Music Group, Chairman	d	2013-07-13
Brenda	Hebert	Cosmo Music, Owner		2018-08-14
Tom	Hebert	Cosmo Music, Owner		2018-08-14
Ernie	Heckscher	Bandleader	d	1995-02-27
Art	Hedley	Uncle Ike's Music & Sound, Captain		2014-07-18
Kevin	Hedley	Uncle Ike's Music & Sound, President		2014-07-18
William	Heese	Carl Fischer, Former Vice President	d	2003-09-12
				2008-02-28
Jeff	Heid	Band Director		2011-12-14
DeDe	Heid	Heid Music, Executive Vice President		2017-07-13
Paul	Heid	Heid Music, Former President		2007-04-20
Peter	Heid	Heid Music, Founder	d	2007-05-04
Todd	Heid	Heid Music, President		2017-07-13
Bob	Heil	Heil Sound, Founder		2007-01-19
Dan	Hein	Vocalist, Songwriter		2018-12-11
Harro	Heinz	Renkus-Heinz, Founder		2011-09-09
Klaus	Heinz	Adam Audio, CEO		2013-05-31
Steve	Held	J Hall Piano, Former Owner		2018-03-03
Bob	Heller	Aeolian Piano Company, Former President		2008-06-25
Robert	Heller	Yamaha, National Sales Director		2010-03-01
Henry	Heller	Winter and Aeolian Pianos, Past President	d	2004-03-25
Matthias	Hellinger	Rohema Percussion, President		2018-04-14
David D.	Helms	Muncie Music, President		2016-10-06
Eddie	Henderson	Musician, Trumpeter		2020-02-22
Carl	Henderson	Henderson Music, Founder	d	2007-08-01
Edward	Hendricks	Hendricks Music, Founder	d	2011-04-26
Shane	Henker	Mississippi Music, Repair Technician		2019-05-23
Mary	Henkin	C. G. Conn, Former Co-Owner	d	2012-09-29
Danny	Henkin	C. G. Conn, King, Armstrong, Past Owner	d	2001-11-09
				2012-09-29
				2005-07-01
Jim	Hennessey	The Music People, Chairman		2011-01-12
				2019-01-26
Sharon	Hennessey	The Music People, Co-President		2019-01-26
John	Hennessey	The Music People, Co-President		2019-01-26
Ray	Hennig	Heart of Texas Music Store, Founder	d	2006-07-13
Leo	Henrichs	Musician, Guitarist		2011-07-23
Bob	Henrit	Musician, Drummer		2014-09-30
Mike	Henry	Percussion Center, President		2017-07-10
Donna	Henson	NAMM Foundation's Museum of Making Music, Docent		2016-02-29
Hans	Herb	Luthier		2019-08-07
Tilman	Herberger	Magix Software, Founder		2019-08-05
Dan	Herbert	Willis Music, Vice President		2012-04-19

First Name	Last Name	Title		Interview Date
Ted	Herbert	Ted Herbert's Music Mart, Founder	d	2004-09-30
James	Hergen	Lighting Designer		2020-10-09
George	Hergen	Musician, Photographer		2020-08-26
Max	Herman	Herman Music, Founder	d	2006-05-23
Joerg	Hermsen	Schmitt Music, Vice President		2015-07-09
Nicolas	Hernandez	Bobby Dukoff Mouthpieces, President		2012-03-25
Johnny	Hernandez	Musician, Drummer		2019-08-05
Greg	Herreman	Owner, Greg Herreman Productions		2020-01-14
Brad	Hershberger	Hershberger Music, President		2006-01-21
Floyd S.	Hershberger	Hershberger Music Company, Co-Founder	d	2006-01-21
Joyce	Hershberger	Hershberger Music Company, Co-Founder		2006-01-21
Jerry	Hershman	J&D Music Services, Former President	d	2001-07-19
Rick	Hesch	Conn-Selmer, Factory Worker		2011-09-07
Hoot	Hester	Musician, Violinist	d	2002-07-21
Bill	Hesterman	Rocky Mountain Organ Company, Founder		2021-07-27
Michael	Heuser	Roland Corporation Switzerland, Former President	d	2011-04-08
Ryan	Hewitt	Recording Engineer		2019-07-21
Pat	Hiatt	NAPBIRT, Former President	d	2008-10-16
Manfred	Hibbing	Sennheiser, Engineer		2005-07-14
Carlos	Hidalgo	Mundo Musical, Vice President		2019-01-26
Nancy	Higgins	Bill's Music House Inc., Vice President		2009-03-26
Bill	Higgins	Bill's Music House Inc., Founder		2009-03-26
John	Higgins	Hal Leonard Publishing, Managing Producer/Editor		2014-05-28
Phil	Hilborne	W.M. Studios, Owner, Author		2019-01-25
Colin	Hilborne	Prentice Practice Pads, Founder		2011-07-23
				2014-04-22
Andy	Hildebrand	Antares Audio Technologies, Founder		2012-01-18
Jeremy	Hill	ARP, Former Product Engineer		2021-09-29
Jack W.	Hill	The NAMM Foundation's Museum of Making Music, Docent		2017-01-09
Robert	Hill	Organ Exchange, Former President		2004-11-18
David	Hill	Crane Song Ltd., Founder		2021-04-30
Russell H.	Hill	Coyle Music Center, Past President		2016-10-05
Martha	Hilley	Wurlitzer, Group Piano Educator		2008-11-07
George	Hines	George's Music, Founder		2007-06-12
Timothy	Hinkley	Musician, Producer		2016-06-21
Milt	Hinton	Musician, Bassist	d	1994-01-17
Sam	Hinton	Music Historian	d	2003-06-30
Katsuhiko	Hirano	Yamaha, Synthesizer Engineer	d	2005-01-20
Harry	Hirsch	Media Sound Studio, Founder	d	2016-03-18
Peter	Hix	Hix Brothers Music, Owner		2015-01-23
Akio	Hiyoshi	Yamaha, former SVP Digital Group		2014-11-16
Daniel	Ho	Daniel Ho Creations, Founder		2017-01-22
Robert	Hobbs	Gruhn Guitars, Website/ IT Management		2019-07-20
Gary	Hobbs	Musician, Drummer		2021-08-24
Kent	Hocker	Conn-Selmer, Factory Worker		2011-10-12
Philip	Hodapp	Beacock Music, Director School Services		2021-08-24
Donald	Hodges	Music Educator		2013-03-21
Charles	Hodges Sr.	Musician, Keyboardist		2016-09-16
Jim	Hodson	Advantage Audio, Co-Founder		2021-09-08
YL	Hoe	City Music, Director of Sales		2018-01-24

First Name	Last Name	Title	Interview Date
Gary	Hoey	Musician, Guitarist	2010-08-16
Holly	Hofmann	Musician, Flutist	2010-09-21
Donald	Hogue	C. G. Conn, Former Product Development	2005-07-22
Don	Holcombe	Holcombe Lindquist Music, Co-Founder	d 2010-10-18 2015-11-17
Randy	Holden	Musician, Guitarist	2016-08-13
George	Holden	Smith-Holden Music, Co-Founder	2003-03-20
Mitch	Holder	Musician, Guitarist	2016-05-26
Allan	Holdsworth	Musician, Guitarist	d 2011-06-02 2011-06-14
Colin	Holdsworth	Music Industries Association, Manager	2019-02-13
John Dee	Holeman	Musician, Guitarist	d 2013-03-22
Eddie	Holland	Songwriter	2004-05-12
WS	Holland	Musician, Drummer	d 2013-07-14
Brian	Holland	Songwriter	2004-05-12
Lorin	Hollander	Musician, Keyboardist, Songwriter	2004-04-16
Bill	Hollingshead	Concert Promoter	d 2014-08-06
Marion	Holloway	Holloway Music, President	2013-03-21
James "Red"	Holloway	Musician, Saxophonists	d 2006-02-24
Herb	Holt	Music Marketing, Founder	2015-02-11
Glenn	Holtz	Glen Edwards Inc., Founder	2003-03-29
Carol	Holtz	Martin Band Instrument Company, Former Factory Worker	d 2013-12-13
Wayland	Holyfield	Songwriter	2013-07-12
Dr. Sherman	Hong	Band Director	2019-05-23
Barbara	Honig	The NAMM Foundation's Museum of Making Music, Volunteer	2017-01-06
David	Hood	Muscle Shoals Sound Studio, Co-Founder	2015-07-13
John	Hood	Trout Farm Technical Sales, President	2019-01-02
Mary Lou	Hoogenboom	Gibson Guitar Company, Former Factory Worker	d 2012-09-30
Richard	Hoover	Santa Cruz Guitar, Founder	2007-07-29 2016-09-22
Cynthia	Hoover	Smithsonian Institution, Curator of Musical Instruments	2010-04-23
Terry	Hope	Professional Music Technology (PMT), Co-Founder	2005-07-10 2020-01-15
Gail	Hopkins Kolehma	Alfred Music, Sr. Sales Rep Northeast	2014-02-14
Toru	Hora	Buffet Crampon Japan, Former Chairman	d 2014-11-18
Masato	Horibe	Niimi Gakki Company Ltd., President	2019-01-25
David	Horine	Horine Piano, Founder	2012-04-13
Jim	Horn	Musician, Flutist	2017-07-13
Gregory	Hornberger	B & J Music, Former President	2007-08-27
Lena	Horne	Vocalist, Actress	d 1994-10-28
Barry	Horowitz	Sam Ash Music, Senior Vice President	2017-06-20
Yoshitada	Hoshino	Hoshino Gakki Co., Director	2010-01-14
Tony	Hosking	Resource Corporation, Founder	2017-08-30
Graham	Hoskins	Concept Music, Owner	2017-09-03
David	Hosler	Taylor Guitars, Luthier	2012-05-31
Paul	Hostetter	Luthier	d 2016-09-22
Werner	Hotan	Sacher Music, Owner	2011-01-12
Jack	Hotop	KORG USA, Synthesizer Engineer	2005-01-21
George	Hotton	Theodore Presser Co., Sales Manager	2008-02-28

First Name	Last Name	Title	Interview Date
Beth	Houlihan	Kidder Music, President	2019-03-22
Dennis	Houlihan	Roland Corporation US, Former President	2008-06-04
			2005-02-23
			2011-02-10
			2018-05-22
Michael	Houser	Cascio Interstate Music, CEO	2014-07-17
Scott	Houston	Music Advocate	2012-01-20
Jerry	Hovey	Schmitt Music, Former Vice President	2013-01-18
Jason	How	Rotosound, Chairman	2008-05-12
Martyn	How	Rotosound, Director	2008-05-12
Glenn	Howard	Winter Piano, Sales Manager	d 2006-12-07
Sue	Howard	Mississippi Music, Accounting	2019-05-23
Stephanie	Howe	Ted Brown Music, Vice President, Executive Director of Outreach	2021-08-26
Dennis	Howren	Howren Music & Sound, President	2013-03-21
Greg	Howren	Howren Music & Sound, Former President	2013-03-21
Bruce	Howze	Community Professional Loudspeakers, Founder	2019-04-12
Christian	Hoyer	Framus Museum, Director	2008-03-18
			2018-04-12
Karl	Hoyer	Luthier	d 2019-08-06
Thomas	Hoyer	Höfner String Instruments, Product Manager	2019-08-07
Walter	Hoyer	Hoyer Guitars, Former President	2011-04-06
Dee	Hoyt	Chicago Musical Instruments, Former Salesman	d 2012-07-13
Alex	Hsieh	P. Maurat, CEO	2014-01-26
Wu H.	Hsieh	KHS Musical Instruments, Founder and President	2004-04-23
Frank	Huang	Huang International, Former President	2005-07-22
Cham-Ber	Huang	Musician, Harmonicist	d 2005-09-15
Keith	Hubbard	Musician, Guitarist	2019-02-20
Mike	Huckabee	Musician, Politician	2014-01-24
Peanuts	Hucko	Musician, Clarinetist	d 1994-09-14
Garth	Hudson	Musician, Keyboardist	2017-06-18
David	Huff	Huff Recording Studio, Founder	2016-06-21
Leon	Huff	Gamble-Huff Music, Co-Founder, Songwriter	2013-10-14
Frank	Huffman	Wurlitzer (1971-88) and Baldwin, Sales Rep	d 2004-01-18
Jim	Hughart	Musician, Bassist	2009-11-27
Bill	Hughes	Ampeg, Product Engineer	2014-01-22
Alun	Hughes	Hughes Partnership Ltd, Director	2014-09-30
Joe	Hume	Hume Music, Founder	d 2007-03-22
Gareth	Hunt	Soundcontrol, Managing Director	2006-07-02
Gary Stewart	Hurst	Pedal Effects Designer; Tone Bender Inventor	2011-04-09
Donald	Hustad	Hope Publishing Company, Former Editor	d 2012-09-28
Chris	Huston	Engineer	2016-06-21
Lucien	Hut	Pianos International, Founder	2012-07-15
Walter	Hutcherson	Walter's Musical Exchange, Founder	2015-11-19
Wendy	Hutchings	Hutchings Piano, Managing Director	2017-09-08
Keith	Huxtable	Music EDnet, Managing Director	2017-09-04
Ken	Hyams	Allied Communications Inc, Founder	d 2018-09-29
Dale	Hyatt	Fender Musical Instruments Corp., Former Sales Manager	d 2007-03-20
Roxie	Hyatt	Relative, Wife of Harold Hyatt	2018-12-11
Garry	Hyde	Billy Hyde Music, Founder	2017-08-29
Jack	Hyde	Jack's House of Music, Founder	d 2002-07-24



First Name	Last Name	Title	Interview Date
Dick	Hyman	Musician, Keyboardist	2006-02-26
Anssi	Hyvönen	Amphion, CEO	2019-01-27
Rob	Ickes	Musician, Guitarist	2016-06-22
Masahiro	Iijima	Zoom Sound Labs, Founder	2014-01-25
Haruhiko	Ikebe	Ikebe Musical Instrument Store, President	d 2010-01-16
Tris	Imboden	Musician, Drummer	2020-01-16
Gary	Ingle	Music Teachers National Association, CEO	2009-01-16
Ken	Ingram	Selmer Company, Former Vice President	d 2011-07-20
Takeshi	Inomata	Drum School, Founder	2014-11-20
Enrico	Iori	CEO, IK Multimedia	2020-01-16
Louis	Ip	Tom Lee Music, Manager	2011-11-08
Gabe	Ireland	Jupiter Band Instruments, Former President	2009-01-13
Bud	Isaacs	Sho-Bud, Co-Founder	d 2010-04-20
Stuart	Isacoff	Composer, Author	2010-04-22
Kazuo	Ishibashi	Roland Corporation, Former Division Director	2010-06-08
Kiyokazu	Ishibashi	Ishibashi Music Corp., President	2011-01-15
Ernie	Isley	Vocalist	2014-01-24
David	Israelite	National Music Publishers Association, President	2013-06-22
Kenji	Ito	Ito Gakki Corp., President	2011-11-13
Shuji	Ito	Yamaha, Past President	2009-11-06
Bryan	Itzkowitz	Band Director	2011-12-15
Ben	Jack	Ben Jack Music Store, Founder	d 2006-07-16
Jerry	Jackman	Jackman Music Corp, Founder	2010-04-17
Vasti	Jackson	Musician, Guitarist	2019-05-23
Lance "KC"	Jackson	Roadies of Color United, President	2020-12-15
Grover	Jackson	Jackson Guitar, Founder	2008-10-11
Wanda	Jackson	Musician, Guitarist, Vocalist	2006-10-14
McKinley	Jackson	Musician, Songwriter, Arranger	2021-05-07
Myno	Jackson	Vocalist	2021-07-13
Wayne	Jackson	Musician, Trumpeter	d 2010-06-17
Chubby	Jackson	Musician, Bassist	d 2000-09-08
			2000-08-01
			2002-04-01
			2000-09-03
George	Jacob	American Drum, Founder	2010-12-14
Dorothy	Jacobi	Band Director	2010-12-16
Denzil	Jacobs	Kemble Pianos, Former Managing Director	d 2006-06-30
Jerry	Jacobs	Mensch	d 1986-11-09
Chuck	Jacobs	Musician, Bassist	2021-07-02
Andre	Jacquemin	Musical Director	2019-02-12
Illinois	Jacquet	Musician, Saxophonist	d 1995-02-23
Siggi	Jaeger	Luthier	2016-04-19
Markus	Jahnel	Adam Hall, COO	2016-04-19
David	Jahnke	Hal Leonard Publishing, VP National Sales	2014-05-28
Tony	James	Musician, Actor	2016-06-23
Dennis	James	Piano Warehouse, Founder	2007-03-01
Paul	Jameson	Custom Products, Founder	d 2012-07-10
Richard	Janda	Richard's Music, Founder	d 2008-11-05
Carl	Janelli	Musician, Saxophonist	d 2006-02-03
Roland	Janes	Recording Engineer, Musician, Producer	d 2013-07-15
Peter	Janis	Radial, President	2015-01-21
Conrad	Janis	Musician, Actor	2018-05-06

First Name	Last Name	Title	Interview Date
Charlotte	Jansky	Allegro Music, Founder	2010-02-12
Sigrun	Jantzen	G. Henle Verlag Publishing, Head of Sales	2019-05-03
Al	Jardine	Musician, Guitarist	1987-03-06
Kevin	Jarvis	Gelb Music, Former President	2013-07-05
			2019-09-15
Chris	Jasper	Musician, Keyboardist	2013-06-14
Jack A.	Javens	Piano Salesman	d 2004-01-15
Stanley	Jay	Mandolin Brothers, Ltd., Founder	d 2003-07-18
			2008-02-26
Rick	Jefferies	Amro Music, Vice President	2015-07-15
Herb	Jeffries	Vocalist, Actor	d 1995-03-10
Brian	Jemelian	Yamaha, Senior VP Finance	d 2013-11-07
J. W.	Jenkins	Jenkins Music Company, Former President	2011-07-15
Rodgers	Jenkins	Rodgers Instrument Corp., Founder	2016-08-09
Ella	Jenkins	Vocalist, Songwriter	2015-02-09
Marie	Jensen	Jensen Music, Co-founder	d 2006-05-01
Al	Jensen	Jensen Music, Co-Founder	2006-05-01
Art	Jenson	Jenson Music Publishing, Founder	d 2008-11-19
Ray	Jent	Jent Music, Former President	d 2003-03-29
			2004-02-12
Mickey	Jent	Jent Music, Former CFO	d 2003-03-29
Russell	Jewell	Audiolight Inc., President	2018-08-16
David J.	Jewell	Yamaha, Marketing Communication	2015-12-09
Akira	Jimbo	Musician, Drummer	2008-01-17
Fernando	Jimenez	Owner, DON Bolivia	2020-01-17
Dr. Mable	John	Vocalist	2003-03-13
			2004-04-19
Marc	Johnson	Mississippi Music, School Services Representative	2019-05-21
Lazy Lester	Johnson	Musician, Harmonicist	d 2006-09-25
Donald (DJ)	Johnson	Coast Wholesale, Former Salesman	d 2010-08-03
Vail	Johnson	Musician, Bassist	2019-07-16
James	Johnson	Mississippi Music, Former President	d 2003-05-05
			2007-06-14
Todd	Johnson	Groth Music, Manager	2012-01-19
Don	Johnson	Music Merchandise Review, Former Editor	d 2007-07-28
Steve	Johnson	Community Professional Loudspeakers, CEO	2019-04-12
Robert S.	Johnson	William Lewis & Son, Sales Manager	d 2005-03-11
Theodore	Johnson	Johnston Clarinets, Founder	2016-10-03
Merle	Johnson	E. K. Blessing Co., Inc., Former President	2002-07-13
Don (DJ)	Johnson	Luthier	2017-05-09
Ashley	Johnson	Mississippi Music, Owner's Daughter	2019-05-23
Martin	Johnson	Piano Trades Magazine, Former Editor	2019-11-18
Bix	Johnson	Mississippi Music, Former President	2019-05-22
Dex	Johnson	Mississippi Music, Vice President	2011-07-21
Syl	Johnson	Vocalist, Songwriter	2013-12-10
Ray	Johnson	Musician, Keyboardist	d 2005-10-19
Rosi	Johnson	Mississippi Music, President	2011-07-21
Mac	Johnson	Mississippi Music, Co Founder	d 2007-06-14
Jimmy	Johnson	Muscle Shoals Sound Studio, Co-Founder	d 2015-07-13
Bruce	Johnson	Retail Data Services, Co-Founder	d 2011-04-26
Jimmy	Johnson	Musician	2017-04-11

First Name	Last Name	Title	Interview Date
Paul	Johnson	Musician, Guitarist	2004-06-06
			2004-08-14
Gus	Johnson	Musician, Drummer	d 1985-07-26
Diane	Johnson	Music Merchandise Review, Form Office Manager	2019-11-18
Budd	Johnson	Fostex, Former President	d 2005-10-18
Ralph	Johnson	Musician, Percussionist	2014-09-02
Carole	Johnston	CMC Music, Managing Director	2017-09-08
Carl	Johnston	Mississippi Music, Store Manager	2019-05-23
Bruce	Johnston	Vocalist, Songwriter	2016-09-26
			1987-03-06
Walt	Johnston	WorldMax USA, President	d 2007-05-14
Don	Johnston	Fender Musical Instruments Corp., Former Sales Manager	2012-04-16
Pete	Johnston	NAMM, Supervising Producer	2016-10-26
Richard	Johnston	Gryphon String Company, President	2016-06-10
Leita	Jolly	Song Plugger (1917)	d 2003-02-05
Gene	Joly	QSC, Senior VP, Americas	2012-06-15
			2019-01-27
Rob	Joly	Jim's Music Center, President	2017-03-30
Greg	Jones	Harman Industries JBL, Vice President of Sales-Live Entertainment	2017-03-03
Leslie Ann	Jones	Recording Engineer	2012-01-20
Sue	Jones	The NAMM Foundation's Museum of Making Music, Volunteer	d 2012-03-15
Marjorie	Jones	Bill Jones Music, Vice President	2019-10-19
Marvin	Jones	Polyphony, Founding Editor	2005-03-16
Jane	Jones	Samick Piano, Service Manager	2015-07-18
Ann	Jones	QRS, CFO	2007-01-19
Jonah	Jones	Musician, Trumpeter	d 1996-05-27
			1995-03-30
William (Bill)	Jones	Bill Jones Music, President	2016-04-29
Glendower	Jones	Classical Vocal Reprints, Founder	2016-04-29
Jack	Jones	Vocalist	1994-09-15
Barry	Jones	Mississippi Music, Manager	2019-05-22
Tim	Jones	N-Tune Music, President	2015-03-21
Robert J.	Jones	Samick Piano, Former President	2004-08-27
			2010-06-19
Phil	Jones	Phil Jones Basses, Founder	2014-01-22
Booker T.	Jones	Musician, Keyboardist	2013-09-09
Harold	Jones	Musician, Drummer	2010-07-30
Wendal	Jones	Jones Double Reed Products, Founder	d 2010-01-17
Richie	Jones	Mississippi Music, Operations Manager	d 2019-05-20
Buford	Jones	Live Sound Mixer	2019-10-22
Simon	Jones	Yamaha Guitar Group, VP of Marketing	2021-11-11
Casey	Jones	Vocalist, Songwriter	d 2013-12-10
Liz	Jones	Mississippi Music, Administrative Assistant	2019-05-22
Quincy	Jones	Composer, Arranger, Record Producer, Musician	2014-11-17
			1982-05-18
Carol	Jones-Zadel	Conn Organ Company, Product Artist	2007-03-13
Keith	Jorgensen	Keith Jorgensen Piano and Organ, Founder	2012-11-20
John	Jorgenson	Musician, Guitarist	2018-01-27
Philip	Jost	Plus 3 Marketing, Founder	d 2013-12-12

First Name	Last Name	Title	Interview Date
Maricela	Juarez	Seymour Duncan, Custom Shop Manager	2016-01-24
Laurence	Juber	Musician, Guitarist	2003-06-14 2017-03-25
Steve	Judge	Griggs Music, President	2013-12-11
Leif	Juhl	Juhl Advertising Agency; Founder	d 2003-05-04 2003-08-27
Max	Junger	Pyramid Strings, President	2018-04-13
Dick	Jurgens	Band Leader, Songwriter	d 1986-03-12
Julie	Jurgenson	JJs Horn Clinic, Founder	2015-04-10
Brian	Justice	Cross & Tisher, Former President	d 2008-05-12
Henry	Juszkiewicz	Gibson Guitar Company, Former CEO	2002-07-20 2013-01-24
Adam	Juzek	Metropolitan Music, Owner	2018-03-15
Rob	Juzek	Metropolitan Music, Owner	2018-03-15
Ledward	Kaapana	Musician, Guitarist	2014-07-12
Bunny	Kacher	NAMM Foundation's Museum of Making Music Docent	d 2009-03-20
Ruth	Kadison	The NAMM Foundation's Museum of Making Music, Docent	d 2013-08-22
Brock	Kaericher	Remo Inc., President	2012-01-21
John	Kagerer	The Horn Doctor, Founder	2015-06-23
Gez	Kahan	MI Pro Magazine, Publisher and Editor	2004-04-04 2021-08-06
Gary	Kahler	Kahler Corp, Founder	2003-10-25 2008-05-02
Donald	Kahn	Songwriter	d 2001-10-18
Albert	Kahn	Electro-Voice, Founder; Inventor	d 2002-07-14
Kurt	Kaiser	Word Music, VP, Songwriter	d 2014-05-03
Ikutaro	Takehashi	Roland Corporation, Founder	d 2001-01-23 2011-11-15 2014-11-17 2005-01-23
Bernard	Kalban	Edward B. Marks Music, Past Director	d 2003-09-11
Howard	Kalisky	Efkay Music, President	2017-07-15
Fred	Kalisky	Efkay Music, Founder	d 2007-08-26
David	Kalt	Reverb, CEO	2018-06-29
C. William	Kaman	Kaman Music, Former President	2007-06-09 2017-01-20
Hideo	Kamimoto	Luthier	2013-07-03
Sherry	Kampe	Mississippi Music, Inventory Manager	2019-05-23
Bob	Kane	Selmer Company, Former VP of Sales	d 2011-10-20
Ziggy	Kanstul	Kanstul Musical Instruments, Founder	d 2005-03-02 2015-10-27
Jack	Kanstul	Kanstul Musical Instruments, Former President	2015-10-27
Ken	Kantor	ZT Amplifiers, President	2013-01-27
Jim	Kaplan	Brighton Music Center, Co-Founder	2013-09-12
Debra	Karlowitch	C. F. Martin & Co., Vice President of Human Resources	2013-10-11
Renee	Karnes	Inlay Artist	2007-06-23
David	Karp	Composer, Music Educator	2021-04-08
Rose	Karr	Cunningham Piano Company, Owner	2013-03-24
Mitsuo	Kasahara	Yamaha Corporation, Former President	d 2014-11-15
Kazuo	Kashio	Casio Musical Instruments, President	d 2004-05-12

First Name	Last Name	Title	Interview Date
Helga	Kasimoff	Kasimoff-Bluthner Piano, Co-Founder	2009-08-25
Seiki	Kato	KORG, President	2018-01-25
Hirokazu	Kato	Yamaha, SVP of R&D	2014-11-15
Tsutomu	Kato	KORG, Founder	d 2003-01-18 2006-10-16
Lisa	Kaufmann	Genelec, Managing Director	2021-09-25
Jorma	Kaukonen	Musician, Guitarist	2014-02-02
Hirotake	Kawai	Kawai Japan, President	2011-11-16
Sanjiro	Kawamorita	Kawai Japan, Former Managing Director	d 2014-11-16
John	Kay	Musician, Guitarist, Songwriter	2016-09-27
Michael	Kay	Ted Brown Music, Pro Audio Manager	2015-05-02
Alan	Kay	Viewpoints Research Institute, President	2014-06-18
Carol	Kaye	Musician, Bassist	2002-02-05 2007-10-15
John C.	Keal	John Keal Music, Founder	d 2006-04-08
Tom (TK)	Keckler	Saint Blues Guitar Workshop, Consultant	2009-01-17
Sam	Keeney	Sam Keeney Organ and Piano Center, Founder	d 2009-03-27
Brian	Kehew	Moog Music, Instrument Designer	2010-01-23
Gerhard	Keilwerth	Julius Keilwerth Musical Instruments, President	d 2008-03-16
Jochen	Keilwerth	Buffet Crampon Germany, Vice President	2018-04-14
Lauren	Keiser	Keiser Southern Music, Chairman/Publisher	d 2008-02-29
Matt	Keiser	Keiser Southern Music, President	2019-05-03
Catfish	Keith	Musician, Guitarist	2016-09-24
Joe S.	Keith	Music Mart, Co-Owner	d 2005-04-30
Claudia	Keith	Music Mart, Co-Owner	2005-04-30
Richard	Keldsen	Saga Musical Instruments, Founder	2012-06-22
Gordon	Keller	Gordon Keller Music, Founder	d 2009-03-26
Daniel	Keller	Get It In Writing, CEO	2018-11-01
Chris	Kelly	Peavey Electronics Corporation, Global Head of Artist Relations	2019-01-27
Mark S.	Kelly	Band Director	d 2006-12-21
Patrick	Kelly	Sound Control, Founder	2005-07-10
Andrew R.	Kemble	Kemble Pianos, Managing Director	2005-07-10 2019-02-13
Sabine	Kemna	Furore Verlad, Sales Manager	2016-06-27
Christoph	Kemper	Access Music Electronics, CEO	2011-04-08
Ernie	Kenaga	Selmer Company, Former Manager, Customer Service Department	d 2009-09-11
Gordon	Kennedy	Studio Musician, Songwriter	2021-11-23
Kern	Kennedy	Musician, Keyboardist	d 2006-09-23
William	Kent	Kent Drum Company, Co-Founder	d 2013-09-11
Don	Kent	Organ Restorer	2018-03-17
Kamau	Kenyatta	Musician, Keyboardist	2018-07-17
Lynne	Kephart	Kephart's Music Center, Co-Founder	2009-09-07
Russell	Kephart	Kephart's Music Center, Co-Founder	d 2009-09-07
Wendy	Kephart	Kephart's Music Center, Former President	2012-07-13
Rusty	Kephart	Kephart's Music Center, Former President	2012-07-13
Doug	Kershaw	Musician, Violinist	2021-02-12
Glen	Kersten	Kersten Engineering & Sales, Founder	2021-08-29
Darrell	Kersten	Groth Music, Stock Room Manager	2012-01-19
Rick	Kessel		2021-10-22
Barney	Kessel	Musician, Guitarist	d 1999-07-16

First Name	Last Name	Title	Interview Date
Chuck	Kessler	Kessler & Sons Music, Founder	2014-12-29
David	Kessler	Kessler & Sons Music, Sales Manager	2014-12-29
Jerry	Keyawa	Professional Drum Shop, Vice President	2014-06-18
Stan	Keyawa	Professional Drum Shop, Vice President	2014-06-18
Karrie	Keyes	Director, Sound Girls	2020-01-18
Thanh	Kha	Remo Inc., QC Inspector	2014-12-11
Joey	Kibble	Vocalist	2013-01-25
Mark	Kibble	Vocalist	2013-01-25
Ede	Kidder	Kidder Music, Co-Founder	2012-03-22
James	Kidder	Kidder Music, Co-Founder	2007-03-22
			2012-03-22
Lowell	Kiesel	Carvin Guitars, Founder	d 2003-06-24
Carson	Kiesel	Carvin Guitars, President	2003-06-24
Mark	Kiesel	Kiesel Guitars, President	2019-04-23
Gary	Kilday	GRK Manufacturing, Founder	2007-01-17
Eileen	Kilday	GRK Manufacturing, Office Manager	2007-01-17
Frank	Kilgard	Kilgard Instrument Repair, Founder	2012-04-15
Won Jung	Kim	Shimro Musical Instruments, President	2012-01-22
Yoshinori	Kimbara	Yamaha, Former Executive	d 2011-11-12
Paul	Kimbarow	Musician, Percussionist	2016-07-01
Jim	Kincaid	Kincaid's is Music, Former Owner	2018-06-21
Steven	Kinchen	Hall Piano Company, President	2015-03-19
Little Freddie	King	Musician, Guitarist	2015-03-19
Bob	King	Coast Wholesale, Former Sales and Marketing	2013-01-25
Ken	King	Musician, Guitarist	2019-09-24
B. B.	King	Musician, Guitarist	d 2005-08-03
Kerry	King	Musician, Guitarist	2013-01-26
Kaki	King	Musician, Guitarist	2017-10-21
Richard	King	Musician, French Hornist	2016-10-04
John	King	Zildjian Inc., Product Communications Manager	2006-11-09
Gershon	Kingsley	Composer, Conductor	d 2005-09-14
Cornelia	Kinzelmann	Ernst Schreiber Mouthpieces, Managing Director	2019-05-15
David	Kirby	Adam Hall, Executive Chairman	2016-04-19
Bill	Kirchen	Musician, Guitarist	2011-10-19
Lorna	Kirchner	Conn-Selmer, Factory Worker	2011-09-09
Donald	Kirkendall	Electro-Voice, Former Advertising Executive	d 2002-07-14
George T.	Kirkwood	Rodgers Instrument Corp., Former Engineer	2016-08-10
Michael	Kirman	Steve's Music Store, Vice President	2015-01-21
Mildred	Kirschner	NAMM, Former Office Manager	d 2004-02-06
Charles	Kitch	Sound Productions, Inc., CEO	2014-05-01
Neville	Kitchen	Maton Guitars, Managing Director	2017-08-30
Linda	Kitchen	Maton Guitars, Director	2017-08-30
Stan	Kitchen	Studio Music Company, President, Co-Founder	d 2006-07-02
Neil A.	Kjos Jr.	Neil Kjos Publishing, Former President	d 2003-08-25
James	Kleeman	Karnes Music, Former President	d 2000-07-19
Sherry	Klein	Smart Post Sound, Re-Recording Mixer	2020-12-08
Billy	Klein	Hybrid Studios, Co-Founder	2017-01-17
George	Klein	Record Producer	d 2000-07-15
Bill	Klein	Harman International, Director of Global Supply	2021-06-07
Steve	Klein	Klein Acoustic Guitars, Founder; Luthier	2007-03-30
Gerhard	Klier	Luthier	2019-08-07
Penny	Kline	Kline Music, Manager	2013-11-25

First Name	Last Name	Title		Interview Date
Betty	Kline	Kline Music, Founder	d	2013-11-29
Francois	Kloc	Buffet Group, President and CEO		2015-01-23
Lauri	Knapton	Knapton Musik Knotes, Inc., President		2019-05-03
Richard	Knaub	Rico Reeds, Former President	d	2007-03-24
Alberto	Kniepkamp	Lowrey Organ, Former Engineer		2005-01-18
				2005-01-18
Bob	Knight	C.G. Conn, Former Manager		2014-08-09
Herman	Knoll	Hal Leonard Publishing, Senior Vice President		2007-03-23
				2010-12-15
Arthur	Knopp	Musikhaus Arthur Knopp, Founder		2008-03-13
Craig	Knudsen	Yamaha, Marketing Consultant		2010-05-07
Keisuke	Kobabyashi	Audio-Technica, Director, Chief Marketing Officer		2015-01-22
Yoshi	Kobayashi	Yamaha Corporation, Import Manager	d	2013-08-05
(Yoshiaki)				
Dan	Kobida	Ancott, Founder; Wurlitzer, Marketing Manager		2003-08-10
				2006-01-21
Martin	Kobza	Petrol Pianos Company, Product Manager		2012-12-10
Greg	Koch	Musician, Guitarist		2014-01-24
Kim	Koch	Saied Music Company, Manager		2018-12-12
Bill	Koepnick	Advantage Audio, Co-Founder		2021-07-01
Ago (Alan)	Koerv	Wurlitzer, CFO (1960-1981)		2005-02-16
Robert	Koester	Delmark Records, Founder	d	2017-04-10
Bob	Kohl	Long & McQuade, Print Purchasing Manager		2013-05-04
Seah	KokHwa	Sandman Guitar Centre, CEO		2018-01-26
Stan	Kolb	Taylor Music, President		2012-07-20
Donald	Koller	The Musicians Choice, Founder		2016-04-27
Fritz	Kollitz	Fritz Kollitz Fine Tonewood, Founder	d	2008-03-14
Barrie	Kolstein	Samuel Kolstein & Sons Violin Makers, President		2008-02-28
Akira	Komaki	Komaki Music, President		2006-01-20
Irena	Komatar	Lastra, General Manager	d	2011-01-13
Dirk	Kommer	European Music Company, Managing Director		2011-04-07
Don	Kong	The Music Village, Manager		2013-07-03
Gabriela	Konig	Konig & Meyer, CEO		2019-01-24
Martin	Konig	Konig & Meye, Co-Founder		2004-04-02
	Kool DJ Red Alert	DJ		2017-06-19
George	Koregelos	Koregelos Flutes, Founder	d	2009-07-22
Angela	Koregelos	HW Products, President		2017-01-18
Botso	Korisheli	Composer, Music Educator	d	2014-05-21
Eugene	Kornblum	St. Louis Music Company, Former President		2003-03-29
				2020-10-14
Ted	Kornblum	Magnatone, President & CEO		2015-01-25
Gunter	Korner	JA Musik, Assistant Manager	d	2008-03-18
Artie	Kornfeld	Woodstock, Co-Creator		2017-07-13
Mike	Korpak	Gibson Guitar Company, Manager of Parts Department		2012-09-30
Danny	Kortchmar	Musician, Guitarist		2021-06-05
Mark	Kortschot	Legere Reeds, President		2018-03-09
Kay	Koster	Koster's Music, Founder	d	2006-12-20
Markos	Kounalakis	Earwax Productions, Founder		2020-12-11
Jerry	Kovarsky	KORG USA, Product Manager		2005-01-21
				2020-01-19
Gayle	Kowalchyk	Alfred Music, Senior Keyboard Editor		2014-09-03

First Name	Last Name	Title	Interview Date
Tom	Kowalczyk	Kurzweil Sound, Artist Relations	2007-03-01
Peter	Kowalczyk	Jim Gamble & Associates, Engineer	2015-09-18
Al	Kowalenko	MIAC, Former Executive Director	2007-01-21
Dave	Koz	Musician, Saxophonist	2005-01-22
John	Kozar	Piano Productions Press	2010-06-04
Roger	Kraft	Kraft Music, Founder	2016-02-18
William	Kraft	Composer	2006-11-10
Peter	Kragh-Jacobsen	Percussion Center Copenhagen, Owner	2016-07-05
Eddie	Kramer	Sales Representative	2010-07-30
Billy	Kramer	Vocalist	2017-01-21
Eddie	Kramer	Eddie Kramer's Music World, Founder	2012-09-06
			2002-01-19
Joan	Kramer	NAMM, Former Secretary	d 2002-11-15
			2003-02-06
Gary	Kramer	Kramer Guitars, CEO	2009-09-10
David	Kramny	PPV Media, President	2019-07-20
Thilo M.	Kramny	PPV Medien GmbH, CEO	2004-08-27
			2019-07-20
Bob	Kranendonk	Shawnee Press, Former Sales Manager	d 2011-05-01
Irv	Kratka	Music Minus One, Founder	d 2005-09-13
Bernie	Krause	Musician, Keyboardist	2010-08-04
Ted	Kraut	Canoga Music School, Owner	2016-05-26
Alberto	Kreimerman	Hermes Music, Founder	2010-01-15
Gladys	Krenek	Composer, Wife of Ernst Krenek	d 2010-03-25
Kathi	Kretzer	Kretzer Piano, Founder	2012-03-24
Albrecht	Kretschmann	JA Musik, Past Vice President of Sales	2004-05-04
			2008-03-18
Dale	Krevens	Tech 21, Vice President	2015-01-25
Robby	Krieger	Musician, Songwriter	2014-01-25
John	Krivit	Audio Engineering Society, Former President	2016-01-22
Dale	Kroke	B & J Music, Sr. VP, General Manager	2014-01-21
Michael	Kropp	Kropp Sales, Inc., Founder	d 2009-01-14
Jens	Kruger	Musician, Banjoist	2011-08-24
Walther	Kruger	Author, Scientist	2008-03-18
Uwe	Kruger	Musician, Songwriter	2020-12-09
Ilja	Krumins	Gamechanger Audio, Co-Founder	2019-01-25
Ted	Krumweide	Story & Clark and Lowrey, Former Sales Rep	d 2003-08-10
Art	Kubera	Kubera Music, Founder	d 2013-04-30
Michael	Kubera	Kubera Music, Former President	2013-04-30
Silvan	Küeng	Relish Guitars, Co-Founder	2016-01-19
Hap	Kuffner	Kuffner International Inc., President	2007-07-29
Duane (Dewey)	Kuhn	Rodgers Instrument Corp., Former President	2013-01-24
Steve	Kuhn	Musician, Keyboardist	1997-01-29
Hans	Kuhner	Music Engraver	2007-04-02
Dieter	Kuhnl	Kuhnl & Hoyer, President	2008-03-17
Rick	Kukulies	NuVo Technologies, Co-founder	2007-08-01
Bakithi	Kumalo	Musician, Bassist	2013-01-25
Russ	Kunkel	Musician, Drummer	2008-01-18
			2019-01-27
Stephen "Doc"	Kupka	Musician, Saxophonist	2005-09-23



First Name	Last Name	Title		Interview Date
Sergey	Kupriyanov	Sigma Guitars, Founder		2015-01-22
Yutaka	Kurihara	Toyo Case Company, Founder		2014-11-18
Tsunesaburo	Kurosawa	T. Kurosawa & Company, Chairman	n/a	2011-01-13
Uli	Kurtinat	Ulis Musik, Founder		2011-04-08
Ray	Kurzweil	Kurzweil Sound, Founder		2007-01-20
Nat	Kusano	Shinko Music Entertainment Co. Ltd., CEO		2019-01-24
David	Kutner	Hammond Organ Company, Former President	d	2002-06-05
Ron	Kuykendall	Saied Music Company, Band and Orchestra Manager		2018-12-12
John	Kuziel	Gibson Guitar Company, Former Factory Worker	d	2012-09-30
Milton	Kyser	Kyser Music Products, Founder	d	2012-07-13
Helene	La Faro	Relative, Sister of Scott LaFaro		2007-01-18
A.A. (Sid)	La Grandeur	La Grandeur Music, Founder	d	2011-07-10
Barbara	La Mair	Relative, Niece of Louis La Mair		2004-03-26
Sandy	La Mantia	Shure Inc., Former President		2005-07-25
Gerry	Labelle	Yamaha, National Sales Manager		2018-03-13
Art	Laboe	Radio Broadcaster		2014-01-07
Abraham	Laboriel	Musician, Bassist		2017-11-10
John	LaBouve	Goodell Music, President		2007-05-04
Denis	Labrecque	DeLab Consulting		2016-09-24
Tom	Lacy	Conn-Selmer, Factory Worker		2011-09-07
Mike	Ladd	Mike Ladd Music, Founder		2010-06-18
Jim	LaDiana	Music Advocate, Author		2021-04-09
Doug	Lady	Hal Leonard Publishing, Senior Vice President		2014-05-28
Stanley	Lager	Dale Pro Audio, Founder	d	2007-06-13
Tom	Lagomarsino	PianoDisc, Executive Vice President		2010-08-02
Michael	Laiacona	Whirlwind, Founder		2013-05-01
Frankie	Laine	Vocalist	d	2000-11-12
				1989-09-02
				1994-09-15
Doug Lee	LaLonde	Sherman Clay, National Sales/Marketing Manager	d	2015-10-09
Tony	Lalonde	Player's Products, Founder		2007-01-21
Peggy	Lamb	Heirloom Music, Founder		2009-07-18
Kevin	Lamb	Peer Music, Former Vice President		2017-07-20
Marvin	Lamb	Heritage Guitars, Co-Founder		2005-06-09
Joe	Lamberti	Lamberti Music, Managing Director & Product Manager		2017-08-29
Joe	Lamond	NAMM, President/CEO		2006-05-31
				2006-06-02
				2011-06-02
E. L.	Lancaster	Alfred Music, Senior VP		2014-09-03
Sonny	Landreth	Musician, Guitarist		2021-08-11
Burton	Lane	Songwriter	d	1989-03-10
Wes	Lane	Freeman Companies, Client Solutions Director		2019-01-22
Lyndon	Laney	Laney Amplification, Founder		2010-01-16
Morris	Lang	Lang Percussion, Founder	d	2007-06-07
Ernst	Lang	Bruller Einlagen, Co-Founder		2018-04-13
Paula	Lang	Bruller Einlagen, Co-Founder		2018-04-13
Lisa	Lang	Band Director		2010-12-15
Mike	Lang	Musician, Keyboardist		2012-06-19
Pete	Langdell	Rigel Mandolins, Founder		2018-03-15

First Name	Last Name	Title	Interview Date
Cliff	Lange	The NAMM Foundation's Museum of Making Music, Docent	2013-06-28
Donald	Langlie	Popplers Music, President	2016-04-29
Marty	Lanham	Luthier	2017-07-17
Ernie	Lansford	Loud Technologies, Director of Sales	2006-01-22
Lenny	Lanteigne	Steve's Music, Drum Director	2015-01-21
Pete	LaPlaca	LA Sax, Founder	2003-07-20 2020-01-17
Gabriel	Lara	Co-Founder, Music Distribucion	2020-02-15
Ron	Larcombe	Audione, President	2011-01-12
Roy	Larrick	Founder, Larrick Piano & Organ	2015-07-03
Neil	Larrivee	Zildjian, Vic Firth, Vice President of Drumstick and Mallets	2019-01-24
Jean	Larrivee	Larrivee Guitars, Owner	2007-07-28
Bill	Larson	Eckroth Music, Band Director	2012-07-21
Bertil	Larson	Wurlitzer, Accountant (1954-1987)	d 2004-12-12
Larry	Larson	Larry Larson Music, Founder	d 2006-01-20
Lloyd	Larson	Lorenz Corp., Editor	2018-04-27
John	Larson	John Larson Sales, Founder	2012-01-22
Tim	Laskey	Wyman Piano Company, General Manager	2014-08-08
Grit	Laskin	Luthier	2007-06-23
Katinka	Lathrop	Buck's Music, Co-Founder	d 2009-07-14
Robert	Laube	Kimball Piano Company, Salesman	d 2006-04-05
Paul	Laubin	A. Laubin Inc., President	d 2013-10-11
Sheryl	Laukat	Cannonball Musical Instruments, Co-Founder	2009-04-30
Tevis	Laukat	Cannonball Musical Instruments, Co-Founder	2009-04-30
David	Lauser	Musician, Drummer	2020-10-16
Josef	Lausmann	Lausmann Musical, President	d 2008-03-17
Tim	Lautzenheiser	Music Educator	2006-07-22
Charles F. Jr.	Lawing	Strings & Things, Co-Founder	2008-06-24
Terry D.	Lawless	Hammond Organ Company, Artist	2017-01-17
Bill	Lawrence	Bill Lawrence Guitar Pickups, Founder	d 2005-02-24
Hubert	Laws Jr.	Musician, Flutist	2018-08-08
Denny	Lawson	Denny's Instrument Service, Founder	2012-04-14
Mike	Lawson	Artist PRO LLC, Owner	2021-07-13
Charles	Lawson	Lawson Piano & Organ Company, Founder	2013-03-19
Arnie	Lazarus	FRAP, Founder	2013-07-07 2014-04-05
Harvey	Leach	Luthier	2007-06-23
Philip	Leader	All Right Music, Partner	2015-01-24
Yoko	Leader	All Right Music, Partner	2015-01-24
Andrew	Leary	Korg, General Manager R&D	2021-04-13
Larry	Leberte	Nuncie's Music, Former President	2003-03-26
Keith	LeBlanc	Musician, Drummer	2021-04-27
Larry	LeBlanc	Billboard Magazine, Canadian Bureau Chief	2017-06-15
Bo	Lebo	New Education Options, Director	2013-01-26
Francois	LeDuc	Editions Alphones Leduc, President	d 2007-03-22
John	Ledwon	Musician, Keyboardist	2005-11-09
Jeff	Lee	Resurrection Drums, President	2014-02-12
Noel	Lee	CEO, Monster	2020-01-16
Frank	Lee	Tom Lee Music, President	2011-11-08
Betty	Lee	Tom Lee Music, Founder	d 2011-11-15

First Name	Last Name	Title	Interview Date
Henry	Lee	Tom Lee Music Canada, President	2004-04-23
Kenny	Lee	Tom Lee Music, General Retail Manager	2011-11-08
Albert	Lee	Musician, Guitarist	2014-07-11
Wes	Lee	Mississippi Music, Repair Technician	2019-05-23
Peggy	Lee	Vocalist, Songwriter	d 1994-07-06
Thomas	Lee	Tom Lee Music, Founder	2011-11-08
Dickey	Lee	Songwriter	2015-07-10
John K.C.	Lee	Tom Lee Music, CEO, Vice-Chairman	2006-01-17
David	Leed	Leed Representation, Co-Founder	d 2008-05-19
Louise	Leed	Leed Representation, Co-Founder	2008-05-19
Tracy	Leenman	Musical Innovations, Owner	2018-06-29
Andy	Leftwich	Musician	2020-01-16
Jim	Lehmann	Guitar Resurrection, Founder	2011-10-19
Kyle	Lehning	Recording Engineer	2019-07-18
Jerry	Leiber	Songwriter	d 2007-12-04
Paul	Leim	Musician, Drummer	2019-07-20
Robert	Leininger	Crown International, Former Purchasing Manager	2021-12-14
Teresa	Leithold	Leithold Music, Co-Owner	d 2009-09-08
Paul	Leithold	Leithold Music, President	2009-09-08
Roger	Leithold	Leithold Music, Co-Owner	d 2009-09-08
Abbie	Leithold-Gerzema	Leithold Music, Vice President	2009-09-08
Jack	LeMaire	Musician, Guitarist	d 2002-01-20
George	Lemus	M Haus Lemus, President	2009-01-18
Neil	Leonard	Berklee College of Music, Professor	2017-05-10
Stanley	Leonard	Musician, Percussionist	2010-11-12
Darrell	Leonard	Musician, Arranger	2021-10-11
Jim	Leonard	Playground Music Center, Owner	d 2006-04-07
			2007-03-23
Tony	Leonard	Playground Music Center, President	2011-03-30
Alfio	Leone	Musikalia, Doctor in Economics	d 2006-03-31
Karl	Leong	KHS America, CEO	2013-01-27
Jay	Leonhart	Musician, Bassist	2013-05-04
Lance	LeRoy	Lancer Agency, Founder	d 2004-07-23
Jack	Lesberg	Musician, Bassist	d 1984-07-27
Don	Leslie	Leslie Speaker, Inventor	d 2001-05-13
			2004-01-21
			2004-06-28
Ketty	Lester	Vocalist, Actor	2020-10-22
Frank	Lestina	Band Director	2011-12-14
Gary	Leunberger	L. Leunberger & Company, Founder	2017-02-28
			2018-02-17
Gayle	Levant	Musician, Harpist	2021-04-30
			2021-05-25
Dan	Levenson	Musician, Banjoist	2011-03-11
Floyd	Levin	Music Historian	d 2002-03-21
			2006-05-23
Tony	Levin	Musician, Bassist	2015-01-25
Margaret	Levin	Chuck Levin's Washington Music Center, Co-Founder	d 2009-03-27
Robert	Levin	Chuck Levin's Washington Music Center, Former Vice President	d 2009-03-27

First Name	Last Name	Title	Interview Date
Alan	Levin	Chuck Levin's Washington Music Center, President	2009-03-27
Lowell	Levinger	Musician, Steel Guitarist	2017-02-05
Harvey	Levy	Levy's Leathers Limited, Founder	2005-07-24
Terry	Lewis	Yamaha US, Former President	2001-09-21 2021-10-12
Ramsey	Lewis	Musician, Keyboardist	2017-04-11
Julie	Lewis	Don Lewis Music, Production Director	2021-03-12
Jack K.	Lewis	Conn Organ Company, Former President	d 2011-05-01
Don	Lewis	Musician, Synthesizerist	2002-12-27 2021-03-12 2004-01-20
George L.	Lewis	George L's Musical Products, Founder	d 2004-07-26
John	Lewis	The NAMM Foundation's Museum of Making Music, Volunteer	2017-12-02
Kimberly	Lewis	George L's Musical Products, CEO	2007-07-28
Melvyn	Libman	Libman Music, Founder	2013-11-29
Howard	Lieberman	Bose Corporation, Product Engineer	2019-07-18
Becky	Lightfoot	Pender's Music Company, Sales Manager	2010-04-16
Neil	Lilien	Meisel Music Inc, Former President	2007-07-27
Les	Lillo	Lillo's Music, Owner	2013-01-26
Victor	Lillo Jr.	Lillo's Music, Salesman	2013-01-26
Victor	Lillo Sr.	Lillo's Music, Founder	2013-01-26
John	Limb	Oregon Catholic Press, President	2006-04-26
Jeff	Lindahl	Consolidated Music of Barrington, Owner	2009-09-09
Stan	Lindenbaum	North American Music, Former Sales Manager	d 2010-01-13
David	Lindley	Musician, Songwriter	2021-06-24
Sally	Lindner	Lindner Music, Co-Founder	2012-07-19
Rod	Lindner	Lindner Music, Co-Founder	2012-07-19
Joe	Lindner	Lindner Music, President	2012-07-19
A. Russell	Lindquist	Holcombe Lindquist Music, Co-Founder	d 2007-07-27
Sandra	Lindsay	Muso's Corner, Founder	2017-09-05
Eric	Lindsey	Eric Lindsey Music, Founder	2019-02-13
Elisabeth	Link	IGMF, Founding Member, Wife of Horst Link	2019-08-04
Larry	Linkin	NAMM, Former CEO	2001-04-02 2021-03-03 2015-01-21 2003-06-13 2002-06-15 2004-06-17 2001-05-03
Roger	Linn	Linn Drum Machine, Inventor	2005-01-20
Buddy	Linn	United Service Companies, Vice President of the Western Region	2019-01-27
Sherry	Linnerooth	Eckroth Music, Former Store Manager	2012-07-17
Arthur W.	Linter	Winter Piano, Vice President of Finance	d 2004-06-30
Jack	Linton	JM Linton Woodwinds, Former President	d 2009-09-10
Dr. Ruth	Lion	Blue Note Records, Manager	d 2003-10-20
Michael	Lipe	Lipe Guitars, Founder	d 2016-01-24
Susan	Lipp	Full Compass, Co-Founder	2010-01-15
Jonathan	Lipp	Full Compass, Co-Founder	2010-01-15
Dick	Lippin	Lippin Group, President	2016-01-23

First Name	Last Name	Title	Interview Date
Evelyn	Lipson	The NAMM Foundation's Museum of Making Music, Docent	2007-11-28 2017-12-25
Kurt	Listug	Taylor Guitars, Co-Founder	2011-07-21 2014-05-06
Jay	Livingston	Wagamita Productions, President, Musician	2019-01-24
Prenta	Ljucovic	Steinway & Sons, Case Making	2017-06-21
Bill	Lloyd	Musician, Songwriter	2021-10-11
Michael	Lloyd	Record Producer	2006-01-21
Jim	Lo Duca	Lo Duco Brothers, President	2010-01-15
Günter	Lobe	Luthier	2019-08-06
Richard B.	Loberg	Schmitt Music, Former Sales Manager	d 2004-04-15
Kline	Locher	National Piano Traveler's Association, Former President	2004-01-15 2020-08-14
Jimmy "Cricket"	Lockard	Hot Licks Guitar Shop, Pro Audio Manager	2013-10-16
William	Locke	C. F. Martin & Co., Former Sales Manager	d 2007-08-26
R. Thomas	Lockie	Rico Reeds, Former President	2003-08-28
Don	Loeffler	Square Drum, Inventor	d 2010-02-03
John	Logan	Logan Media Services, President	2017-07-14
Jae	Logan	Record Producer	2017-01-20
Kenny	Loggins	Vocalist, Musician	2012-10-09
Alfred	Loib	Bauer & Hieber, Manager	2011-04-07
Jason	Lollar	Lollar Guitars, President	2021-11-19
Stephanie	Lollar	Lollar Guitars Inc., CFO	2021-11-19
Don	Lombardi	Drum Workshop, Founder	2006-11-09
Scott	Lombardo	QSC, Director of Global eCommerce	2021-05-10
Jack E.	Long	Long and McQuade, Co-Founder	2004-01-16
Muriel	Long	Lowrey Organ Company, Sales Manager	2015-01-24
Jim	Long	Electro-Voice, Former Engineer	2010-05-13
Dave	Lopez	Odyssey Innovative, Director of Sales	2019-03-14
Trini	Lopez	Musician, Vocalist	d 2006-08-11
Manny	Lopez	Bandleader, Musician	d 2011-02-15
Dennis	Lord	SESAC, President	2006-04-26
Linda	Lorence Critelli	Music Services & Consulting, Owner	2017-06-15
Reiff	Lorenz	Lorenz Music Publishing, CEO	2016-04-30
Harald	Lorenz	Harald Lorenz Tuning Pegs, Owner	2019-08-06
Ron	Lorenz	usbargainsound.com, President	2013-12-12
Geoffrey	Lorenz	Lorenz Music Publishing, President	2005-04-30 2016-04-30
Ron	Losby	Steinway & Sons, Former CEO	2017-01-20
John D.	Loudermilk	Songwriter	d 2014-07-16
Tony	Louscher	Luthier's Workshop, Owner	2019-08-22
Joe	Lovano	Musician, Saxophonist	2014-10-15
Chris	Lovell	Strings & Things, Co-Founder	2008-06-22
Tony	Lovello	Musician, Accordionist	d 2016-06-26
Mundell	Lowe	Musician, Guitarist	d 2002-04-08 2014-06-11
Terry	Lowe	Founder, Timeless Communications Corp.	2020-01-19
David	Lowell	Gemeinhardt Flutes, Factory Worker	2011-06-16
Bob	Lozier	Freeman Companies, Former Vice President	d 2007-01-18
Carlo	Lucarelli	Roland Corporation Europe, Product Engineer	2018-04-07

First Name	Last Name	Title		Interview Date
Dave	Luce	Moog Music, Former President	d	2013-04-30
Brooke	Ludwig Crowden	Relative, Granddaughter of William F. Ludwig		2009-01-16
William F.	Ludwig II	Ludwig Drum Company, Former President	d	2002-07-09
William F.	Ludwig III	Ludwig Drum Company, Sales and Marketing		2009-01-16
				2017-01-22
Elizabeth	Ludwig-Fennell	Ludwig Publishing, Former President	d	2005-07-19
Mary	Luehrsen	NAMM, Director of Public Affairs, Government Relations		2011-02-02
				2019-03-22
George	Lukas	Lukas Music, Founder	d	2004-02-08
Steve	Lukather	Songwriter		2015-05-12
Robert	Luly	Luly Amplifiers, Founder	d	2003-01-18
Frank Jr.	Luppino	Marketing Insights, Founder	d	2004-12-14
Tim	Luranc	Taylor Guitars, Repairman		2012-05-31
Norm	Lurie	Music Sales Australia, Former Managing Director		2017-09-07
Charles	Lusso	Plant Manager, D'Andrea USA		2020-01-15
Brenda	Lust	Mississippi Music, Accounts Payable		2019-05-23
George	Luther	Rhythm City, Founder	d	2008-06-20
Niclas	Luthman	Luthman/ 4 Sound, Founder		2015-02-04
Kurt	Lutz	Luthier	d	2011-04-04
Annette	Luyben	Luyben Music, President		2008-10-17
Robert	Lynch	Music Industry Marketing, Founder		2013-05-02
George	Lynch	Musician, Guitarist		2013-01-26
Steve	Lynn	Conn-Selmer, Factory Worker		2011-09-07
Beth	Lyons	Band Director		2010-12-15
Emilio	Lyons	Instrument Repairman		2017-05-08
Joey	Lyons	Mayfair Music, Former Sales Rep		2009-01-14
				2013-05-04
Leo	Lyons	Musician, Songwriter, Record Producer		2020-09-18
Anthony	Macari	Macari's Musical Instruments Ltd, Director		2014-09-29
Michael	MacDonald	Harman Industries, Former JBL Executive Vice President		2009-01-15
Scott	MacDonald	L. A. Scots Pipe Band, Founder		2016-01-21
Ralph	MacDonald	Musician, Drummer	d	2008-01-18
Mari	Mach	Gemeinhardt Flutes, Former Customer Service	d	2012-03-07
Greg	Mackie	Mackie Designs, Founder		2015-01-23
Taylor	Mackinnon	Piano Technician		2011-07-16
Cathy	MacLaughlin	Cranes Music, Manager		2019-07-25
Alan	Macpherson	Yamaha, General Manager		2015-12-09
Glenn	MacRae	Yorkville Sound, Vice President		2012-02-26
Steve	Madaio	Musician, Trumpeter	d	2016-10-24
Takaki	Maeda	Director of Marcomm, Casio		2020-01-17
David	Magagna	PRS Guitar, Former Director of International Sales	d	2014-01-26
Diane	Magagna	Taylor Guitars, Director Internationals Sales		2014-05-06
Bill	Magee	Musician, Guitarist		2005-04-01
Skip	Maggiora	Skip's Music, Founder		2007-07-27
				2019-09-14
Bob	Magnusson	Musician, Bassist		2014-12-12
Taj	Mahal	Musician, Guitarist		2016-06-12
John	Maher	ACE Products, Marketing Director		2010-06-18
				2013-01-24
Kevin	Maher	Music Inc., President		2014-01-25
John	Mahlmann	MENC, Director		2010-01-15

First Name	Last Name	Title	Interview Date
Dan	Mahoney	Musicorp, President	2007-03-22
John	Maier	Verb Consulting, LLC, Founder	2021-05-11
Cyril	Maillot	CEO, SAVAREZ	2020-01-17
Bernard	Maillot	President, SAVAREZ	2020-01-17
Brian	Majeski	Music Trades Magazine, Editor	2016-03-15
Vivian	Majeski	Music Trades Magazine, Matriarch	d 2016-03-15
Paul	Majeski	Music Trades, President	2018-06-28
John	Majeski Jr.	Music Trades Magazine, Past Editor	d 2003-01-13
Charles	Mallett	Jim Gamble & Associates, Audio Engineer	2015-09-18
Yngwie	Malmsteen	Musician, Guitarist	2008-01-18
Bob	Malone	Yamaha, Director of Atelier Los Angeles	2010-03-01
			2013-11-07
Jacob	Malta	Malmark Inc., Founder	d 2007-06-11
Ginny	Mancini	Society of Singers, Founder	d 2010-11-17
Felice	Mancini	Mr. Holland's Opus Foundation, Executive Director	2010-11-17
Johnny	Mandel	Composer	d 2009-08-26
Scott	Mandeville	Tim's Music, President	2010-08-02
Al	Maniscalco	Buffet Group, Director Sales & Marketing	2015-03-21
Larry	Manley	NAMM, Former CFO	2015-04-15
EveAnna	Manley	Manley Laboratories, Inc., President	2020-12-04
Carl	Mann	Musician, Vocalist	d 2013-07-14
Rose	Mann-Cherney	Record Plant, Former President	2015-05-13
Jerry	Mannery	Mississippi Mass Choir, President	2019-05-20
Yasuharu	Mano	Tombo Musical Instruments Co., President	2006-10-14
George	Mantoan	MMS Inc., President	2017-07-14
Ron	Manus	Alfred Music, CEO	2014-09-03
Iris	Manus	Alfred Music, Former Vice President	2003-04-25
			2014-09-03
Morton	Manus	Alfred Music, Former President	d 2003-04-25
			2014-09-03
Ray	Manzarek	Musician, Keyboardist	d 2008-12-08
Amy	Mao	Diplomatte International Musical Instrument, Director	2010-01-16
Leigh	Maples	Fanny's House of Music, Owner	2018-06-29
Naomi	Marblestone	The NAMM Foundation's Museum of Making Music, Docent	2007-11-28
Steve	Marcantonio	Audio Engineer	2017-07-18
Jocko	Marcellino	Vocalist, Songwriter	2016-08-02
Caito	Marcondes	Musician, Percussionist	2010-11-12
Keith	Mardak	Hal Leonard Publishing, Former President	2003-03-29
			2009-01-14
Amir	Marghany	T-Group, Director	2019-01-23
Robert (Bob)	Margouleff	Recording Engineer	2016-11-07
Daniel	Mari	Mari Strings, President	d 2003-09-12
			2015-01-24
Reese	Marin	Bellevue American Music, President	2015-05-01
Al	Marinano	Marinano Music, President	2011-01-11
Sebastian	Mariné	Composer	2020-02-10
Vincent	Marinelli	Expert Woodwind Services, Inc., Founder	2013-10-14
Joe	Marinic	Shadow Electronics, Founder	2011-01-13
Dean	Markley	Dean Markley Strings, Founder	2007-01-20

First Name	Last Name	Title	Interview Date
Martha	Markowitz	Allen Organs, Wife of the founder	d 2005-09-11
Steve	Markowitz	Allen Organs, President	2005-09-11
Jim	Marks	Crown International, Former Product Engineer	2018-08-18
Julian	Markson	Markson Pianos, Chairman	2006-07-02 2019-02-13
Rick	Marotta	Musician, Drummer	2008-01-18
Mike	Marquart	Windmark Records, President	2021-02-24
Grace	Marquette	Loser's Music, Owner	2009-04-30
Ronald	Marquez	Aquarian, President and Co-Founder	2007-07-29
Danny	Marquez	Chafin Music Center, Sales Manager	2014-02-11
Martin	Marris	Note Craft, CEO	2016-04-28
Soledad	Marron	Remo Inc., QC Inspector	2014-12-11
Ellis	Marsalis	Ellis Marsalis Music Center, Founder; Musician	d 2015-03-21 2015-03-18
Branford	Marsalis	Musician, Saxophonist	2015-03-21
Gil	Marschner	G. Leblanc, Accountant	d 2003-03-13
Edward	Marsh	The NAMM Foundation's Museum of Making Music, Docent	2011-03-07
Robert	Marsh	I DJ Now, President	2017-06-23
Brian	Marsh	I DJ Now, Vice President	2017-06-23
Wolf	Marshall	Musician, Guitarist	2013-06-28
David	Marshall	Sound Technology, Managing Director	2014-10-02
Jim	Marshall	Marshall Amplifiers, Founder	d 2002-07-21
Dan	Marshall	Marshall Music, President	2012-01-18
Andy	Marshall	THD Electronics, Founder	2021-08-29
Gary	Marshank	Marshank Sales, President	2011-03-09
Norman	Marshank	Marshank Sales, Former President	d 2011-03-09
Neville	Marten	Future Publishing, Director	2014-10-01
Bobby	Martin	Record Producer	d 2011-03-07
Jimmy	Martin	Musician, Guitarist	d 2004-07-22
Jack	Martin	Wurlitzer, Piano Sales Manager (1959-63)	d 2004-01-15
Mike	Martin	Casio Musical Instruments, General Manager of Marketing	2017-07-14
Don	Martin	C. G. Conn, Factory Worker, Bell Maker	2018-08-17
Greg	Martin	Musician, Guitarist	2021-08-17
Hugh	Martin	Songwriter	d 2005-02-03
Chris F.	Martin	C. F. Martin & Company, Executive Chairman	2007-01-20 2021-07-15
Hank	Marvin	Musician, Guitarist	2019-07-31
Annekathrin	Mascus	Breitkopf & Hartel, Head of Sales	2014-05-03
David	Mash	Berklee College of Music, Retired Senior VP and Professor	2017-05-10
Brent	Mason	Musician, Guitarist	2018-06-30
Dave	Mason	Musician, Guitarist	2007-02-23
John	Massa	Selmer Company, Former Vice President of Customer Service	d 2006-02-23
Dominic	Massaro	jj Babbitt, 4th Generation CEO in Training	2018-08-17
George	Massenburg	Massenburg Design Works, Founder	2009-01-17
Brady	Massey	Band Director	2021-08-16
Vince	Massimino	Mississippi Music, Teacher	2019-05-21
John	Masson	Masson Music, Founder	2017-09-05
Jacques	Masson	Cymbal Designer	2018-03-13



First Name	Last Name	Title	Interview Date
Sylvia	Massy	Recording Engineer	2021-08-20
Jerry	Masters	Recording Engineer	2017-07-20
Bill	Mathews	NAPBIRT, Executive Director	2012-04-15
Jim	Mathews	Plus Four Marketing, Founder	2019-01-25
Max	Mathews	Bell Labs, Computer Designer and Innovator	d 2007-03-29
Greg	Mathieson	Musician, Guitarist	2021-06-23
Tom	Mathis	Tom Mathis Piano & Organ, Founder	2021-02-24
Kazuo	Matsushita	Audio-Tecnica, President	2014-11-20
Renate	Matthei	Furore Verlag, Publisher	2016-06-27
Mike	Matthews	Electro-Harmonix, Founder	2006-01-22
Earl	Matzkin	Geneva International, Founder	2013-06-05
Patricia	Maultra	Hal Leonard Publishing, Former Office Manager	2014-06-30
Marvin	Maxwell	Mom's Music, Owner	2018-06-29
Beverly	Maxwell	Mom's Music, Secretary/Treasurer	2018-06-29
Mark	Maxwell	Maxwells House of Music, Owner	2018-06-29
Vera	May	Maton Guitars, Former Director	2017-12-07
Scott	May	Hammond Organ Company, Artist	2015-01-25
Billy	May	Composer, Arranger, Bandleader	d 2002-04-04 1994-11-16
John	Mayall	Musician, Guitarist	2015-07-03
Alois	Mayer	Haagston Brass Instruments, Founder	2004-04-01
Andres	Mayo	Audio Engineer	2016-01-21
Bill	Mays	Musician, Keyboardist	2005-06-08
Jimmy	Mays	Bill's Music House Inc., Manager	2009-03-26
Susan	Mazer	Musician, Harpist	2021-10-19
Frank	Mazurco	Steinway & Sons, Former Executive Vice President	2004-08-25
Stan	Mazyck	NAMM, Floor Manager	2018-07-17
Rob	Mazzella	GMS, Vice President	2012-01-20
David	McAllister	Rhythm Tech, Director of Sales and Marketing	2010-01-12
Cecil	McBee	Musician, Bassist	2020-02-22
Nicko	McBrain	Musician, Drummer	2018-01-24
Joe D	McBrayer	McBrayer Piano Company, Owner	d 2010-11-09
John	McBride	Blackbird Studios, Founder	2017-07-18
Christian	McBride	Musician, Bassist	2015-07-18
Vincent	McBryde	Selmer Company, Former Executive Vice President	d 2008-01-19
Val	McCallum	Musician, Guitarist	2021-06-06
Les	McCann	Musician, Keyboardist	2015-11-06
Bryan	McCann	Instrumental Music Center, President	2014-04-10
John	McCarthy	Rock House Method, President	2014-07-19
Mike	McCarthy	Harman, Trade Show Specialist	2021-06-08
Ted	McCarty	Gibson Guitar Company, Former President	d 2000-03-26
Lloyd	McCausland	Remo Inc., Former Vice President	d 2003-01-19 2007-01-19
Pete	McClelland	Hobgoblin, Gremlin, Managing Director	2019-02-13
Dave	McCluskey	Rushworth and Dreaper, Former Sales Manager	2019-02-20
William	McCormick	Jordan Kitt's Music, Former President	d 2004-06-19
Randy	McCormick	Musician, Keyboardist	2015-07-13
Charlie	McCoy	Musician, Harmonicist	2008-06-19
John	McCrea	McCrea Music, Founder	d 2011-03-14
Aidan	McCullough	Keynote Music Sales Ltd., Director	2009-01-17
Dave	McCumiskey	Music Sales, Former Sales Manager	2009-01-15
John W.	McDermott	Gulbransen Piano, Former Piano Sales Manager	d 2004-01-16

First Name	Last Name	Title		Interview Date
Paul	McDermott	Hot Licks Guitar Shop, Founder		2013-10-16
Ellen	McDonald	Hartland Music, President		2010-06-18
Richard	McDonald	Fender Musical Instruments Corp, Chief Product Strategist		2018-06-29
James Boom-Boom	McDonald	NAMM, Former Trade Show Floor Manager	d	2003-07-20
Robert	McDowell	Ludwig Aeolian Music, Former President	d	2002-01-19 2007-01-19
Jim	McDowell	Ludwig Aeolian Music, Former Vice President		2008-11-09
Linda	McDowell	Relative, Daughter of Robert and Kay McDowell		2008-11-09
Jay	McDowell	Musician's Hall of Fame, Multimedia Archivist		2021-07-13
Kay	McDowell	Ludwig Aeolian Music, Former Vice President	d	2002-01-19
Sheilah	McDowell	Piano Craft, Sales Manager		2016-04-27
John	McEuen	Musician, Guitarist		2004-03-06
James	McEvoy	McEvoy Music, Founder	d	2007-11-30
Bill	McFadyen	McFadyen Music, Former Vice President		2013-03-22
Malcolm	McFadyen	McFadyen Music, Former Store Owner		2013-03-22
J. Scott	McFadyen	McFadyen Music, Former President	d	2013-03-22
Paul	McGill	Luthier		2014-07-19
Anne	McGinty	Queenwood Music, Co-Founder		2010-12-07
Bob	McGrath	Sesame Workshop, Music Advocate		2006-12-19
Roger	McGuinn	Musician, Songwriter		2020-11-17
Paul	McGuire	Electro-Voice, Former President		2010-05-13
Ray	McKinley	Musician, Drummer	d	1994-06-02
Phil	McKinney	McKinney Music, President		2006-05-01
Danny	McKinney	Requisite Audio/Standal, Owner		2017-05-24
Ben	McKlveen	Piano Technician	d	2011-07-16
Claude	McKnight III	Vocalist		2013-01-25
John Jr.	McLaren	G&L Guitars, Vice President		2019-10-07
David	McLaren	BBE Sound, Inc., President and CEO		2019-10-07
John	McLaren Sr.	BBE Sound Inc., Former President		2003-04-25 2003-09-20
R. David	McLaughlin	Crown International, Former Sales & Marketing Manager		2018-08-18
Don	McLean	Songwriter, Musician		2016-11-05
Paul	McManus	CEO, MIA		2020-01-17
Ron	McMaster	Mastering Engineer		2021-05-05
John	McMurray	McMurray Music, Former President		2012-02-21
Harmon	McMurtry	Wurlitzer, Sales Rep (1965-1979)	d	2003-08-06
William	McNamara	Thearle Music, Manager	d	2002-05-28
Donez	McNeely	Key Account Manager, KMC Music		2020-01-19
Big Jay	McNeely	Musician, Saxophonist	d	2013-05-23
Gordon	McNelly	Fields Piano, Manager		2018-01-30
Marian	McPartland	Musician, Keyboardist	d	1997-02-19
Owen	McPeck	Rush's Music Store, Co-owner	d	2005-04-30
Charles	McPherson	Musician, Saxophonist		2008-10-01
Jeremy	McQueary	Paige's Music, President		2018-06-28
Jesse	McReynolds	Musician, Mandolinist		2011-07-21
Jay	McShann	Musician, Keyboardist, Band Leader	d	2005-10-11 1994-07-27
Larry N.	McWilliams	Educator, Trumpet/Jazz Studies, Ball State University		2016-10-06

First Name	Last Name	Title	Interview Date
Rob	Meads	Technics, Artist	2019-01-26
Carlos	Medina	Medina Artigas S.A., Magma Music, Owner	2019-01-26
Barbara	Meeks	Lorenz Music Publishing, Former Educational Manager	2013-05-04
Gerhard	Meinl	B&S GmbH, President	2004-04-06 2019-08-16
Lothar	Meisel	Violin Maker	d 2006-06-30
Paul	Meisenzahl	Fender Musical Instruments Corp, Senior Vice President of Acoustic Brands	2017-03-22
Fred	Melk	Fred Melk Music, President	2007-05-03
Ruth Ann	Melk	Fred Melk Music, Co-Founder	2007-05-03
Mo	Meloy-Palmateer	Mo's Fullerton Music, Founder	d 2009-08-19
Daniel	Melson	Rock and Roll Plus, Founder	2016-07-08
Joel	Menchey	Menchey Music, President	2011-03-31
Robert	Menchey	Menchey Music, Founder	d 2005-09-11
Bill	Mendello	Fender Musical Instruments, Former President	2010-12-06
Howie	Mendelson	Sam Ash Music, Executive Vice President of Stores	2017-06-20
Fernando	Mendez	Remo Inc., Lead Drumhead	2014-12-11
Mary Jo	Mennella	Music Asset Management, Inc., CEO	2017-06-16
Don	Menza	Musician, Saxophonist	2018-01-26
Vanessa	Mering	Harman, Senior Manager, Global Marketing Communications	2021-06-08
K. Ethel	Merker	Holton Company, Former Product Engineer	d 2002-07-10
Jim	Merod	Bluport Recording, Founder	2017-08-16
Alan	Merriam	Merrian Music, President	2015-07-09
Buddy	Merrill	Musician, Steel Guitarist	2011-02-15
Tom	Merritt	The Music Center, General Manager	2014-05-29
Larry	Messerly	Piano Technician	2015-07-17
Dana	Messina	Former Owner, Steinway & Sons	2020-07-31
Hans-Peter	Messner	GEWA, President	2019-08-05
William	Metcalfe	Schuttler Music, President	2003-07-18
Rudi	Metzler	Rock Shop, Founder	2008-03-16
Helen	Meyer	Meyer Sound Labs, Executive Vice President	2019-08-09
Tom	Meyer	Meyer Music, Marketing	2017-01-21
Gotthold	Meyer	Musik Meyer GmbH, President	d 2002-02-14
Lloyd	Meyer	Renner, Former President	2003-03-30 2017-03-20
John	Meyer	Meyer Sound Laboratory, Founder	2012-04-02
Mike	Meyer	Meyer Music, Manager	2017-01-21
Donna	Meyer	Renner, Office Manager	2017-03-20
Ted	Meyer	Meyer Music, Co-Founder	2010-01-16
Betty	Meyer	Meyer Music, Co-Founder	2010-01-16
Chris	Meyer	Sequential Circuits, Former Engineer	2005-01-20
Mitzi	Meyer-Phelan	Meyer Music, Manager, North Location	2017-01-21
Bernard	Michaelson	Hessy's Music, Manager	2011-04-16
Sara	Michaelson	Hessy's Music, Daughter of Founder	2011-04-16
Jerry	Michelsen	American Music Exchange Music Store, Teacher	2017-01-10
Ron	Middlebrook	Centerstream Publishing, Founder	2008-06-20
Don	Middleton	Don's Music Land, Founder	2010-01-15
Bruce	Mihalek	Pianocenter of the Rockies, Owner	2017-01-22
Jun-ichi	Miki	Roland Corporation, CEO	2018-01-25
Tim	Miklaucic	Cordoba Music Group, CEO/Founder	2018-06-29

First Name	Last Name	Title	Interview Date
Dominic	Milano	Keyboard Magazine, Former Editor	2005-01-21 2009-01-17
Butch	Miles	Musician, Drummer	2017-05-28 1985-07-26
Jason	Miles	Composer	2016-01-23
Larry	Miletich	Music One Workshop, Co-Owner	2012-07-16
George	Miletich	Music One Workshop, Co-Owner	2012-07-16
David	Millard	Folk Music Center, Instrument Repairman	2021-06-03
Jeff	Millar-Sax	IMS Technologies, President	2013-07-13 2014-07-17
Matt	Milldenbrandt	Milano Music, Office Manager	2016-10-20
Stanley	Miller	Audio Engineer	2013-11-23
Dan	Miller	Rodgers Musical Instruments, Tonal Director	2021-08-24
Robina	Miller	NAMM Foundation's Museum of Making Music, Decent	d 2008-06-13
Steve	Miller	Musician, Songwriter	2020-11-30
Dan	Miller	Musician, Trumpeter, Music Educator	2020-10-07
David	Miller	Mississippi Community Symphonic Band, Conductor	2019-05-20
Mary	Miller	Crown International, Former Sales Rep	2018-08-18
Sandra	Miller	Amro Music, Steinway Sales Manager	2015-07-15 2021-08-17
Jerry	Miller	Musician, Songwriter	2021-08-25
W. (Mudge)	Miller	Trumpet Designer	d 2006-01-19
Tom	Miller	Piano Gallery, President	2017-03-20
Dale	Miller	DJ Miller Music, Founder	2011-07-23
Dave	Miller	Buddy Rogers Music, President	2012-07-14
Tim	Miller	Mississippi Music, Manager	2019-05-23
Russ	Miller	Musician, Drummer	2008-01-17
Eddie	Miller	Musician, Saxophonist	d 1984-07-27
M. Cam	Miller	Journalist, Music Educator	d 2006-02-26
Brad	Milliken	Conn-Selmer, Factory Worker	2011-10-12
Donald	Mills	Vocalist	d 1994-12-07
Steve	Mills	Crown International, Former Engineering Manager	2018-08-18
Jackie	Mills	Musician, Drummer, Songwriter	d 2009-12-10
Glenda	Mims	Baldwin Piano Company, Former Purchasing Manager	2010-06-23
Myung-Sool	Min	Cosmos Corporation, President	2007-01-17
Yoichi	Minagawa	Moridaira Musical Instrument Company, Chairman	2011-01-14
Don	Minaglia	Neil Kjos Publishing, Former Music Editor	2010-03-17
Jim	Minch	Milano Music, Manager	2016-10-20
Jim	Mingo	The Music People, Director of Pro Audio	2021-09-29
Luis	Miranda	Musician, Percussionist	d 2018-01-27
Yvan	Miron	Stageline, Founder	2019-01-24
Kevin	Mitchell	Writer	2017-01-19
Don	Mitchell	Midco International, Salesman	2002-07-20
Lou	Mitchell	Musician, Trumpeter	d 2002-11-14
Lawrence "Boo"	Mitchell	Recording Engineer, Producer	2016-06-24
Bruce	Mitchell	Hammond Keyboards Canada Limited, President	2007-08-27
Danlee	Mitchell	Musician, Percussionist	2010-03-15

First Name	Last Name	Title		Interview Date
James M. E.	Mixter	Baldwin Piano Company, Former President	d	2004-10-01 2004-02-25
Hiroshi	Miyaji	Miyaji Music, President		2014-11-20
Masashi	Miyazawa	Miyazawa Flute Company, Founder		2010-01-14
Vic	Mizzy	Songwriter	d	2009-03-11 1995-02-27
Keb'	Mo'	Musician, Guitarist		2016-06-21
Gottfried	Mockel	Breitkopf & Hartel, Former Vice President	d	2008-03-14
Ron	Modell	Band Director, Author		2006-12-21
Jonathan	Moffett	Musician, Songwriter		2019-12-03
"Sugarfoot"				
Ivan	Mogull	Orchard Music, Founder	d	2012-11-14
Essra	Mohawk	Songwriter		2019-07-21
Franz	Mohr	Steinway & Sons, Chief Concert Technician		2005-08-19
Mike	Mohr	Steinway & Sons, Director of Manufacturing		2017-06-21
Marco	Moir	Horse Latitudes Studio, Recording Engineer		2021-11-10
Eugene	Moles	Eugene's Guitar Lab, Founder, Musician		2021-07-13
Paul	Monachino	Mason & Hamlin, Former Factory Worker	d	2013-05-01
Enrico	Monaci	ORLA, General Manager		2015-01-25
Kevin	Monahan	Video 4, Partner		2020-01-15
Judy	Monk	Conn-Selmer, Factory Worker		2011-09-07
Charlie	Monk	Mayor of Music Row		2015-07-10
Gene	Mönnig	Cadenza Music, Director		2015-03-21
Wilhelm	Mönnig	Holzblasin Instruments, Luthier		2018-04-14
Klaus	Mönnig	Holzblasin Instruments, Luthier		2018-04-14
Friedrich	Mönnig	Gebrüder Mönnig Company, Luthier		2018-04-14
Mike	Montefusco	Taylor Guitars, Vice President of Sales		2019-08-22
Jonathan	Montel	Conn-Selmer, Factory Worker		2011-10-09
John	Monteleone	Luthier		2017-06-23
Chris	Montez	Musician, Vocalist		2020-03-02
Trish	Montgomery	Amro Music, Accounting Manager		2021-08-17
Antonio	Monzino	Antonio Monzino & Figli, President		2003-01-16 2004-04-02
James	Moody	Musician, Saxophonist	d	2002-04-08
Larry	Moody	Gemeinhardt Flutes, Former Product Development	d	2009-09-10
Doug	Moody	Record Producer		2008-05-02 2015-04-01
Dr. Robert	Moog	Moog Music, Founder	d	2002-02-25 2005-01-21
Michelle	Moog-Koussa	Bob Moog Foundation, Executive Director		2009-08-28
Phil	Moon	Lynx Studio Technology, VP Sales & Marketing		2016-01-24
Noel	Moore	B & J Music, Former Executive General Manager		2018-08-14
Bob	Moore	Musician, Bassist	d	2008-06-19
Scotty	Moore	Musician, Guitarist	d	2002-07-18 2003-07-19
Diane	Moore	Keyboard Cache, Founder		2005-04-30
Deacon John	Moore	Musician, Guitarist		2015-03-19
Clyde	Moore	Crown International, Former President		2012-04-16
Maudie	Moore	Moore Inlay, Founder		2012-04-17
Tommy	Moore	Kasuga International, Founder	d	2007-03-20
Duncan	Moore	Musician, Drummer		2015-02-02
Mike	Moran	Recording Engineer		2013-10-08

First Name	Last Name	Title	Interview Date
Linda	Moran	Songwriters Hall of Fame, President/CEO	2013-06-12
Airto	Moreira	Musician, Percussionist	2006-11-11
Marty	Morell	Musician, Drummer	2006-11-10
Joe	Morello	Musician, Drummer	d 2007-06-08
Stan	Morgan	St. Louis Music Company, Former President	2012-02-21
Tommy	Morgan	Musician, Harmonicist	2017-01-30
Fred	Morgan	Fred's Repair Shop, Founder	d 2011-07-11
John P.	Morgan	Gem Stone, Sales Rep.	2006-12-21
David (Bud)	Morgan	Morgan Music, Founder	d 2003-01-18 2004-01-17
Jay	Morgenstern	Warner/ Chappell Music Inc., Past VP	d 2005-11-15
Crystal	Morris	Gator Cases, CEO	2017-07-12
Donald D.	Morris	Electroplex Amplifiers, President	2018-05-31
Shelly	Morris	Morris Music, Owner	2012-07-18
Gary	Morris	Conn-Selmer, Factory Worker	2011-10-12
Mark	Morris	Morris Brothers Music, Founder	2017-09-05
Mo	Morrison	Concert Producer	d 2013-11-23
Robert B.	Morrison	Music for All, Founder	2007-07-27 2019-07-18
Dave	Morrison	Iso Acoustics, Founder	2018-03-09
Trevor	Morrow	Australis Music, Managing Director	2017-09-05
Gary	Morse	Musician, Steel Guitarist	2016-06-21
Peggy	Morse	Conn-Selmer, Factory Worker	2011-09-07
Ella Mae	Morse	Vocalist	d 1995-07-17
Steve	Morse	Musician, Guitarist	2015-01-24
Brenda	Mortimer	Crown International, Former Production Supervisor	2018-08-18
Gavin	Mortimer	Headline Music Ltd., Director	2005-07-10
Larry	Morton	Hal Leonard Publishing, President	2012-07-12
Harold	Moseley	Big 3, Salesman	d 2006-12-07
Andy	Moseley	Mosrite Guitar Company, Co-Founder	d 2012-02-23
Franz	Moser	Moser Klangwerksatt, Founder	2013-04-12
Bob	Moses	Wadia Audio, Founder	2019-01-27
Sam	Mosley	Musician, Guitarist	2015-07-14
Wayne	Moss	Cinderella Sound Studio, Owner, Studio Musician	2017-07-17
Moze	Mossay	Moze Guitars, Founder	2018-08-28
Larry	Moudy	Fender Musical Instruments Corp, Former Senior Vice President	2017-03-22
Dave	Mount	MTS Products, Owner	2018-08-17
Jonathan	Mover	Drumhead Magazine, Editor-in-Chief	2016-01-23
Lee	Moyer	Marty's Music, President	2013-03-23
Don	Mozingo	Mozingo Music, Founder	d 2013-12-12
Jeff	Mozingo	Mozingo Music, President	2013-12-12
Jason	Mraz	Musician, Songwriter	2021-07-07
Horst	Mucha	Hohner, Former President	d 2004-07-24
Bernhard	Mueller	Schott Music, International Sales Manager	2010-04-16
Jerry	Muenchow	Samick Piano, Sales Manager	d 2010-08-31
Abdulla	Muijrs	Room 2 Rock, General Manager	2019-01-25
Geno	Mulcahy	TMP Pro, Director of Pro Audio Products	2021-09-29
Gail	Muldrow	Musician, Guitarist, Vocalist	2020-10-06
Keith	Mulholland	Musician, Bassist	2019-08-01
Chris	Mulkey	Musician, Actor	2019-04-04

First Name	Last Name	Title	Interview Date
Michael	Mullens	NAMM, Resource Center Multimedia Specialist	2016-10-30
Joseph	Mullens	Performance Music Center, Founder	2017-05-08
Gerry	Mulligan	Musician, Saxophonist	d 1994-09-15
Clinton	Muntean	Mainline Marketing, President	2017-07-15
Hai	Muradian	Kaman Music, Former District Sales Manager	2011-01-16
Greg	Murdaugh	Piano Craft, President	2016-04-27
Makoto	Muroi	Mijayi Musical Instrument Company	2017-01-20
Edward P.	Murphy	Harmony Media, Founder	d 2006-04-06
Brendan	Murphy	M. Steinert & Sons, Vice President	2017-05-10
Frank	Murphy	Frailers, Owner	2019-08-08
Jerome F.	Murphy	M. Steinert & Sons, Vice President	d 2007-01-21
Paul	Murphy	M. Steinert & Sons, President	2001-07-21
			2011-01-15
			2017-05-10
Donald	Murphy	The NAMM Foundation's Museum of Making Music, Docent	d 2007-03-02
Roger	Murrah	Songwriter	2009-07-17
Paul	Musilli	Buffalo Drum Outlet, Founder	2013-04-30
John	Musselman	American Way Marketing, President	2007-07-27
			2021-05-21
Charlie	Musselwhite	Musician, Harmonicist	2010-11-04
Gary	Myers	Sherman Clay, Former Salesman	2011-11-02
Jerry	Myers	Conn-Selmer, Factory Worker	2011-10-13
Richard	Myrland	Wurlitzer, Manager (1953-81), Designer, 1050 Juke Box	d 2003-08-07
Josephine	Nadolny	Selmer Company, Former Customer Service Manager	d 2006-02-23
John	Nady	Nady Systems, Founder	2010-01-15
Chieko	Nakamura	Ginza Jujiya, President	2011-11-14
Takuya	Nakata	Yamaha Corp. of America, President	2009-11-06
Toyomasa	Namikawa	Teine Corp., Chairman	d 2011-11-12
Toyoshi	Namikawa	Teine Corp., President	2011-11-12
Dick	Nash	Musician, Trombonist	2016-03-30
Graham	Nash	Musician, Guitarist, Songwriter	2017-04-08
			2016-01-21
Steve	Nathan	Musician, Keyboardist	2016-06-25
Randy	Navarre	Northeastern Music Publications, Founder	2009-05-01
Hans-Jurgen	Nebel	American Federation of Violin & Bowmakers, Founding Member	2012-11-15
Marcia	Neel	Music Education Consultants, Inc, President	2010-12-16
Mike	Neely	Conn-Selmer, Factory Worker	2011-10-12
Lana	Negrete	Santa Monica Music Center, Vice President	2020-12-04
Bert	Neidhardt	German American Trading, Founder	d 2007-01-21
Chuck	Neitzel	Deering Banjos, Factory Worker	2019-05-02
George	Nellas	Piano Planet, President	2017-01-20
Sandy	Nelson	Musician, Drummer	2012-11-18
Paul	Nelson	Record Producer	2017-01-17
Frank K.	Nelson	Yamaha, Consultant, Arranger	d 2004-01-27
Rick	Nelson	Nelson International Associates, Founder	2017-05-08
Matthew	Nelson	Musician, Drummer	2018-06-30
Gunnar	Nelson	Musician, Guitarist	2018-06-30

First Name	Last Name	Title	Interview Date
Scott	Nelson	Baldwin Piano Company, Former Director of Operations	2016-06-22
Frantisek	Nemecek	Association of the Musical Instrument Makers of the Czech Republic, Managing Director	d 2011-04-07
Ira	Nepus	Musician, Trombonist	2015-01-23
Michael	Nesmith	Musician, Guitarist	d 2019-01-22
Sammy	Nestico	Composer, Arranger	d 2002-04-04 2012-01-22 2004-04-17
Patrick	Nettesheim	Guitars for Vets, Co-Founder	2019-01-23
Robert	Neu	Baldwin Piano Company, Former Finance Manager	2012-04-21
Ethan	Neuburg	Alfred Music, Arranger/Editor	2014-02-13
Rudolf	Neudörfer	Bow Maker	2019-08-06
Rupert	Neve	Rupert Neve Designs, Founder	d 2008-11-06
Floyd	Newman	Musician, Saxophonist	2015-07-15
Michael	Newman	Gravity Strings, Tech & Internet Sales	2016-04-30
Crazy Pete	Newport	Breedlove Guitar Company, Former President	2010-01-16
Michael	Newsom	L.R. Baggs, Marketing Director	2019-01-23
Tony	Newton	Musician, Bassist	2021-05-10
Herbert	Newton	Newton's Piano, Founder	d 2005-09-08
Qian	Ni	Eastman Music Company, President	2013-01-23
Les	Nicholas	Estey Organ Company, Former Engineer	2011-10-15
Dave	Nicholas	Organ Salesman	2020-01-27
James	Nicoloro	East Cambridge Piano, Founder	2021-09-25
Rick	Nielsen	Musician, Guitarist, Songwriter	2017-04-09
Prescott	Niles	Musician, Bassist	2007-01-18
Takeomi	Nishimura	Suzuki Musical Instruments, Director of Sales	2018-01-26
Money Mark	Nishita	Musician, Keyboardist	2009-08-29
Larry	Nitka	Sam Ash Music, Manager Special Projects	2017-06-20
Johnny	Nitzinger	Songwriter	2014-05-02
Greg	Niven	Sound Technology, Sales Director	2019-02-12
Nick	Nixon	Vocalist	d 2016-06-25
Leo	Nocentelli	Musician, Songwriter	2020-01-17
Beverly	Noga	Hebewillen Publishing, Partner	d 2020-03-03
José	Nogueira	Owner, Americo Nogueira	2020-02-07
Paulo	Nogueira	Co-Owner, Americo Nogueira LDA	2020-01-19
H. John	Nonaka	Nonaka Boeki Company., Ltd, CEO	2019-01-23
Hideo	Nonaka	Nonaka Boeki Company, Chairman	d 2006-10-17
Thomas	Nordegg	Guitar Tech	2017-01-17
Erik	Norlander	Musician, Keyboardist	2009-08-29
Jim	Norris	Norris Whitney Communications, President	2008-06-22
Red	Norvo	Musician, Vibraphonist, Band Leader	d 1994-11-05
Larry	Noto	Joe Noto's Music Land, President	2021-07-15
John	Nowland	Recording Engineer	2021-05-07
Glenn	Noyes	Guitar Center, Director of Merchandise Drums and Percussion	2019-01-23
Chris	Noyes	Berklee College of Music, Associate Professor	2017-05-10
Michael	Nugent	Norlin Industries Corp., Former President	d 2007-06-07
Brian	Nunney	Roland Corporation UK, Former President	2012-03-22
Jimmy	Nutt	Nutt House Studios, President	2015-07-14
Jozef	Nuyens	Castle Studios, Founder	2016-06-22



First Name	Last Name	Title	Interview Date
Flip	Oakes	Wild Thing Trumpets, Founder	2004-12-06 2005-02-17 2020-10-13 2020-11-09
Linda	Oberg	Technics, National Director of Education and Institutional Sales	2021-03-26
Tom	Oberheim	Oberhiem Musical Instruments, Founder	2005-01-23 2012-01-22
Kenny	O'Brien	Music & Arts Center, President	2011-03-31
Tim	O'Brien	Taylor Guitars, Vice President of Marketing	2019-08-22
Lee	O'Connor	Musician, Trombonist	d 2000-08-24
Ken	Oda	Fender Asia, Former Director	2014-11-16
Richard	O'Donnell	Yamaha, Former Vice President	d 2010-04-22
Michael	O'Dorn	Author, Musician, Songwriter	2019-12-04
Yukio	Ohashi	Prima Gakki, Chairman	2006-10-13
Hiroaki	Oh-oka	Japan Traditional Music Instrument Co., Former President	d 2014-11-23
Hiroo	Okabe	Yamaha, Vice President	2009-11-06
Ryoji	Okamoto	Kiwaya Musical Instrument, Chairman	d 2006-10-15
Ryo	Okumoto	Musician, Keyboardist	2015-01-23
Milton	Okun	Cherry Lane Music Publishers, Founder	d 2006-09-22
Jamie	Oldaker	Musician, Drummer	d 2018-12-13
Spooner	Oldham	Songwriter, Musician	2017-07-20
Bob	Olhsson	Motown Records, Former Recording Engineer	2014-07-18
Lokesh	Oli	Founder, Oliz Store	2020-01-16
Grassella	Oliphant	Musician, Drummer	d 2007-06-10
Sean	Olive	Harman, Senior Fellow	2021-06-07
Jess	Oliver	Ampeg, Product Engineer	d 2005-01-22
Terry	Oliver	Musician, Guitarist	2019-09-24
Hector	Olivera	Musician, Keyboardist	2012-01-22
Pauline	Oliveros	Composer, Electronic Music	d 2016-03-16
Charlie	Ollmann	Music Connection Inc., Founder	2013-01-18
David	O'Loughlin	Fender Australia, Former Manager	2017-09-07
Margaret	O'Loughlin	Fender Australia, Former Director	2017-09-07
Dave	Olsen	Online Sheet Music, Former President	d 2013-05-04
Stephen	Olsen	Blues Angel Music, General Manager	2018-01-25
Bob	Olsen	Lowrey Organ, Former Export Manager	2018-08-19
Deb	Olsen	Guild of American Luthiers, Co-Founder	2021-08-26
Tim	Olsen	Guild of American Luthiers, Co-Founder	2021-08-26
Mike	Olsen	West Side Machine, President	2015-02-10
Dale	Olson	FE Olds, Inc. -Director of Research	2014-01-10 2015-10-27
Carla	Olson	Carla Olson Production, Owner	2021-11-10
Jerry	Olson	The Music Store, Past Owner	2013-05-24
Art	Olson	Artistic Pianos, Founder	2021-09-10
Michael	Omartian	Record Producer	2017-07-14
Alessandro	Onerati	Onerati Music, Owner	2018-04-09
Cristiano	Onerati	Onerati Music, Owner	2018-04-09
Matanya	Ophee	Editions Orphee, President	d 2013-04-12
Dave	Oppenheim	Opcode Systems, Founder	2012-01-22
Steve	Oppenheimer	Electronic Musician, Editor	2010-01-13
John	Oram	EQ Innovator	2006-06-30

First Name	Last Name	Title	Interview Date
Alex	Ordonez	Alfred Music, Vice President, Sales and Marketing	2019-05-03
John	O'Reilly	Alfred Music, Editor, Composer	2014-01-20
	Orianthi	Musician, Guitarist	2019-01-25
Don	Oriolo	Oriolo Guitar Company, Founder	2010-06-20
Gil	Orr	Musician, Guitarist	d 2004-06-06
			2004-08-14
Pablo	Ortega	Magma Strings, Sales	2021-07-16
Anthony	Ortega	Musician, Saxophonist	2015-04-15
Mike	Ortigara	Ortigara's Musicville, Piano Technician	2018-08-20
Mario	Ortigara	Ortigara's Musicville, Co-Owner	2018-08-20
Mary	Ortigara	Ortigara's Musicville, Co-Owner	2018-08-20
Bobby	Osborne	Musician, Guitarist	2011-07-21
Sonny	Osborne	Musician, Banjoist	d 2008-06-23
Sean	O'Shea	Kawai America, Marketing Specialist	2017-01-22
Jerry	Osiecki	Osiecki's Music, Co-owner	d 2005-09-12
Harry	Osiecki	Osiecki's Music, Co-owner	d 2005-09-12
Lee	Oskar	Lee Oskar Harmonicas, Inc., President	2002-07-21
			2018-06-28
Fred	Oster	Vintage Instruments, Founder	2019-04-12
Walt	Ostermeyer	Flavor Reeds, Founder	2003-07-20
Tom	Ostrander	Colonial Music, Inc, Founder	d 2006-07-16
Todd	Ostrander	Tectonic Audio Labs, CEO	2016-01-19
Ray	Ostwald	Band Director	2011-12-19
George	Osztreicher	British Music Strings, Founder	2005-07-11
Tom	Ott	Conn-Selmer, Factory Worker	2011-09-09
Bryan	Ottens	President, Peter E. Schmitt Co.	2020-01-14
Mike	Overlin	Yamaha, Worship Music Manager	2015-12-09
Chip	Owen	Fox Bassoon Company, Former Product Engineer	2012-04-15
James	Owen	La Jolla Music, Teacher	2016-07-29
Charles	Owens	Musician, Music Educator	2021-06-07
Harold	Owens	MusiCares Foundation, Senior Director	2017-01-17
Perry	Owoo	Xstacy Audio Solutions, Founder & CEO	2018-01-24
Carole	Ozanian	Carole Ozanian Associates, President	2009-01-15
Tim	Page	Buffalo Brothers Guitars, Co-Founder	2012-03-15
Robert	Page	Buffalo Brothers Guitars, Co-Founder	2012-03-15
Patti	Page	Vocalist	d 1995-09-25
Scott	Page	Ignited Network, CEO	2016-01-19
John	Page	Fender Custom Shop, Co-Founder	2003-10-04
Warner	Paige	Paige Music, Former President	2004-04-23
Bill	Paige	Heritage Guitars, Co-Founder	2016-01-21
George	Pajon	Musician, Guitarist	2016-01-19
Jim	Palenscar	Steel Guitars of North County, Founder	2021-08-08
Roger	Palmateer	Mo's Fullerton Music Centers, Vice President	2009-08-19
Earl	Palmer	Musician, Drummer	d 2002-08-03
			2002-08-03
Russell	Palmer	Alesis, Co-Founder	2010-04-21
Robert	Palmer	United Musical Instrument, Inc., Past President	2002-07-11
Jeri	Palumbo	Audio Engineer	2020-01-16
Frank	Pampanella	PM Music Center, Owner	2016-01-23
Kim	Pang	VP APAC Region, Zildjian	2020-01-15
Dick	Papalia	Ottawa Pianos, Owner	2018-01-27
Mary Jo	Papich	Jazz Education Network, Co-Founder	2021-02-26

First Name	Last Name	Title	Interview Date
Jyotindra	Parekh	Rice Music House, Owner	2013-07-13
Ken	Parker	Parker Guitars, Founder	2010-06-07
Marlene	Parker	Separk Music, Vice President	2007-05-05
Willie "Bam Bam"	Parker	Musician, Drummer	2019-01-25
Drew	Parker	Separk Music, President	2007-05-05
Ray	Parker Jr.	Songwriter, Vocalist	2015-01-25
Christopher	Parks	Quilter Amplifiers, CEO	2017-01-17
Thomas	Parnell	New Generation Marketing, President	2011-01-15
Fred	Parris	Vocalist, Songwriter	d 2021-04-16
Alan	Parsons	Recording Engineer	2011-01-15
Kurt	Pasch	Music Man, Founder	2015-06-20
Karl	Pasch	Music Man, Owner	2015-06-23
Vito	Pascucci	G. Leblanc Corp., Former President	d 2003-02-27
Leon	Pascucci	G. Leblanc Corp., Former President	2011-03-08
Phil	Passin	Micro Musical Products, Founder	d 2014-11-14
Augustin	Patino	Harman, Global Spare Parts Manager	2021-06-08
Tim	Paul	Piano Trends, Owner	2018-01-26
Les	Paul	Musician, Guitarist, Product Engineer	d 2001-11-13 1994-09-15 1984-10-14
Michael	Paul	Gamble Sound, Shop Foreman	d 2015-09-19
Howard R.	Paul	Benedetto Guitars, President & CEO	2018-01-26
Jim	Paulsen	The Music Center, President	2014-05-29
Barbara	Paulsen	Spoiled By Technology, Co-Founder	2010-01-12 2020-08-10
Walter	Paulus	Werner Paulus Compnay, President	2018-04-13
Victor C.	Pavona	ETA Systems, President	2004-07-24
Tom	Paxton	Songwriter, Musician	2017-03-31
Jeremy	Payne	On-Stage, Accounts Manager	2018-01-24 2021-09-30
Lee	Paynter	JW Pepper, Chief Operating Officer	2015-07-13
John	Payton	F. Payton & Sons, Managing Director	2017-09-08
Paul	Peace	Community Professional Loudspeakers, Senior Director of Engineering	2019-04-12
Rick	Peale	Saied Music Company, Sales Manager	2018-12-12
Stephen	Pearl	Stage Stars Records, President	2018-04-27
Dave	Pearlman	Pearlman Microphone, Founder	2021-05-12
Alan R.	Pearlman	ARP Instruments Inc., Founder	d 2006-07-05
Allan	Pearlman	KORG USA, District Sales Manager	2008-01-18
Sir John	Pearse	Breezy Ridge Strings, Founder; Musician	d 2004-04-04
Jack	Pearson	Musician, Guitarist	2013-07-13
Bruce	Pearson	Method Book Author	2017-03-22
Curtis B.	Pearson	Curtis Pearson's Music, Founder	d 2003-08-09
Gus	Pearson	Wurlitzer, Sales Rep (1966-1981)	2003-08-08
Rick	Peate	Peate's Music, President	2018-03-13
Hartley	Peavey	Peavey Electronics Corporation, Founder	2002-01-20 2014-07-17 2019-05-22
Kathy	Peck	H. E. A. R., Founder	2008-01-17
Scott	Peck	Pecknel Music, President	2012-07-12

First Name	Last Name	Title		Interview Date
Nick	Peck	Pecknel Music, Former President	d	2003-05-06 2005-09-08 2011-07-19
John	Pedersen	Pedersen Band & Orchestra, Owner		2016-05-27
Nedra	Pedersen	Pedersen Band & Orchestra, Owner		2016-05-27
Tom	Pedrini	Pedrini's Music Store, Former Owner		2001-05-16
Vicki	Pedrini	Pedrini's Music Store, Former Owner		2001-05-16 2021-03-30
Bruno	Pedrini	Pedrini Music, Founder	d	2006-02-28
Steve	Peer	Crown International, Former Production Manager and Division Manager		2018-08-18
Naomi	Peer	Conn-Selmer, Office Worker		2011-09-08
Ralph II	Peer	Peermusic, Chairman		2016-04-18
Sandy	Peffley	Conn-Selmer, Factory Worker		2011-09-09
Dave	Pell	Musician, Saxophonist	d	2005-10-19 2016-01-19
Jeffrey	Pellegrini	Ted Brown Music, Buyer		2021-08-26
Jerry	Pellegrino	Pellegrino Music Center, President		2010-01-14
Hyman	Peller	On the Road Marketing, Founder		2017-05-09
Bernice	Pelmeur	Conn-Selmer, Factory Worker		2011-09-07
Chris	Pelonis	Pelonis Sound and Acoustics, Inc., President		2014-05-22
Andy	Penn	Andy Penn's Drum and Guitar World, Founder		2016-06-14
Rudy	Pensa	Rudy's Music Stop, Founder		2008-02-27
Dave	Pensado	Pensado's Place, Founder		2015-01-22
Rudy	Perez	Beach House Studios, Founder		2017-06-14
Peter M.	Perez	Steinway & Sons, Former President		2006-02-25
Robert	Perine	Fender Musical Instruments Corp, Former Graphic Designer	d	2003-11-17
Walter	Perkins	Musician, Drummer	d	1997-01-29
Cal	Perkins	Harman Industries, JBL Former Product Engineer		2016-08-10
Chuck	Perl	Ambico Inc., Founder		2017-06-23
Bruce	Perrin	Barnes & Mullins, Managing Director		2011-04-09
Toni	Perrine	The NAMM Foundation's Museum of Making Music, Volunteer	d	2012-03-15
Jerome	Perrod	Buffet Group, CEO		2015-01-23
Sylvia	Perry	Peripole-Bergerault, Inc., Executive Director	d	2005-01-19
Roman	Perschon	Lewitt Microphones, CEO		2016-01-19
Eric	Persing	Spectrasonics, Founder		2011-09-15
Houston	Person	Musician, Saxophonist		2006-02-24
Joe	Pestka	Freeman Companies, Senior Client Solutions Director		2019-01-22
Jim	Petercsak	Percussive Arts Society, Former President		2011-01-14
Jim	Peterik	Musician, Songwriter		2018-01-25
Gordon B.	Peters	Musician, Percussionist		2004-12-13
Marybeth	Peters	U.S. Government, Register of Copyrights		2006-04-27
Michael	Peters	Musikmesse Frankfurt, Former Director		2019-05-16
Alan	Peters	SOS Studios, Manager		2019-08-01
William	Petersen	Selmer Company, Former President	d	2002-07-13
George	Petersen	Mix Magazine, Former Editor		2006-01-20
Ricky	Peterson	Musician		2019-09-09
Scott	Peterson	Peterson Electro-Musical Products, President		2013-01-26
Jim	Peterson	La Jolla Music, Founder		2016-07-29

First Name	Last Name	Title	Interview Date
Paul	Peterson	Record Producer	2016-01-24 2017-05-23
Don	Peterson	Crown International, Former Customer Service Manager	2018-08-18
Jan	Petrof	Petrof Piano Company, Former President	2012-12-10
Zuzana	Petrofova	Petrof Piano Company, President	2012-12-10
Michael	Pettersen	Shure Inc., Corporate Historian	2005-07-25 2013-12-09
Robert	Petteruti	Twin City Music, Past President	2010-06-07
Stephan	Peus	Georg Neumann GmbH, President	2016-06-30
Bonka	Peykov	Ivan Peykov & Sons, Co-Founder	2013-04-11
Ivan	Peykov	Ivan Peykov & Sons, Co-Founder	2013-04-11
Larry	Peysler	European Crafts, Former Manager	d 2008-09-26 2009-03-12
Gordon	Pfund	Pfund Music, Founder	d 2008-06-24
Joe	Pham	QSC, President	2017-02-15
Slim Jim	Phantom	Musician, Drummer	2019-09-01
Joe	Phelps	Phelps Marketing, CEO	2017-03-27
Jim	Phiffer	Pearl Drums, Former President & CEO	2017-07-13
Greg	Phillinganes	Musician, Keyboardist	2015-06-30
Dan	Phillips	Korg, Manager of Product Development	2021-04-13
Dave	Phillips	Dave Phillips Music & Sound, Co-Founder	2013-10-15
Alice	Phillips	Dave Phillips Music & Sound, Co-Founder	2013-10-15
Webb	Phillips	Allied Piano, Founder	d 2004-01-17
Charles	Phillips	Chuck Phillips Music Sales, Owner	2010-01-12
Zach	Phillips	NAMM, Director of Professional Development	2017-01-03
Ned	Phoenix	Estey Organ Company, Historian	2011-10-15
Glenn	Phoenix	Westlake Audio, President	2017-11-10
William	Piburn	Mel Bay Music Publishing, Method Book Writer	2012-07-14
Tom	Pick	Recording Engineer	d 2019-10-21
Norman	Pickering	Pickering Co., Founder	d 2005-09-15 2009-10-15
Richie	Pidanick	Guitar Center, Former VP Culture and Values	d 2012-06-15
Alexander	Pietschmann	Adam Hall, CEO	2016-04-19
Wally	Pikal	Wally Pikal Music Store, Founder	d 2015-02-12
Dave	Pike	Musician, Vibraphonist	d 2007-11-28
Jay	Pilzer	New Hope Guitar Traders, Founder	2013-07-11
Joyce	Pinnell-Martin	Wingert-Jones Music Store, Past President	2011-07-16
Jack	Pinney	Musician, Drummer	2013-08-22
Mimi	Piper	Rico Reeds, Office Manager	2011-03-08
John	Pisano	Musician, Guitarist	2002-01-20 2008-01-19
Tom	Pistone	Executive Star Group, Security Consultant	2019-01-22
Bill	Pitman	Musician, Guitarist	2017-03-19
Aspen	Pittman	Aspen Pittman Designs, Founder	d 2016-11-07 2004-01-18
Menzie	Pittman	Contemporary Music Center, President and Owner	2017-07-12
Summer	Pittman	Contemporary Music Center, Music Education Associate	2017-07-12
Bucky	Pizzarelli	Musician, Guitarist	d 2012-11-15
Ann	Pizzoferrato	VP of Customer Experience	2021-09-30
James M.	Plank	Musician, Percussionist	2017-03-07

First Name	Last Name	Title	Interview Date
Neal	Pogue	Cooper Baby Music, Producer, Recording Engineer	2021-06-07
Ed	Polcer	Musician, Music Advocate	2021-03-01
John	Pollard	Swords Music, Salesman	2014-05-02
Neal	Pomerantz	George's Music, Vice President	2017-07-13
Dave	Pomerooy	Musician Union 257, President	2015-07-09
Mike	Ponce	JS Technologies, Production Manager	2016-10-28
Arnold	Poppenberg	Poppenberg & Associates, Founder	2011-01-16
Bob	Popyk	Music Journalist	2003-08-10 2015-07-09
Steve	Porcaro	Songwriter	2006-01-19
Joyce	Porras	Reynald's Music, Former Owner	d 2009-10-11
Ramon	Portal	Guild Guitar, Former President	2012-03-25
Vernon	Porter	Musician, Bassist	2020-01-16
George	Porter Jr.	Musician, Bassist	2015-03-21 2017-07-06
Jerry	Portman	Portman's Music Superstore, Founder	2015-03-20
Catherine	Poruba	Relative, Daughter of William Gard	2008-10-16
Mike	Post	Songwriter	2016-11-05
Alan	Poster	ACE Products, President	2001-07-21 2020-01-17
Peggy	Powell	Relative: Wife of Specs Powell	2021-12-06
Specs	Powell	Musician, Drummer	d 2000-07-13 2006-06-10 2004-11-30
Andy	Powers	Taylor Guitars, Master Designer	2012-05-31
O. P.	Prahladka	Hitaishi Kreativ Kraft Udyog Limited, Chairman	2007-08-24
David	Prater	Record Producer	2019-07-20
Allen (Lowell)	Prather	Kaman Music, Former Sales Rep	2004-11-02
Tim	Pratt	Dietze Music, President	2013-07-12
Joseph	Prelorentzos	Rihardos Musical Instruments, Owner	2018-01-28
Kostas	Prelorentzos	Rihardos Musical Instruments, Owner	2018-01-28
Rocco	Prestia	Musician, Bassist	d 2013-01-24
Neal	Preston	Photographer	2018-01-26
Andy	Preston	Andy's Music London, Founder	2005-07-12
William (Bill)	Price	Selmer Company, Former Manager	d 2013-05-02
Lloyd	Price	Vocalist	d 2016-03-17
Warren	Price	Mother's Music, Founder	d 2007-08-26
Charley	Pride	Vocalist	d 2017-07-15
Peter Paul	Prier	Peter Paul Prier Violin Shop, Founder	d 2009-04-29
Dafnis	Prieto	Musician, Drummer	2008-01-18
John	Primer	Musician, Guitarist	2014-09-06
Steve	Prisco	Sam Ash Music, Director of Marketing	2017-06-20
William W.	Pritchard	Bill's Musical Instrument Repair, Founder	d 2011-04-26
Dale	Probst	Ward & Probst Piano & Organ Service, Co-Founder	d 2015-07-18
Mario	Procida	Pro-Avance Music, Founder	d 2007-11-28
Jerry	Proctor	St. Louis Guitar Service, Owner	2012-02-21
Chris	Proctor	Sugarhouse Records, Owner	2016-10-18
Jim	Progris	Frost School of Music, Former Dean	2019-11-17
Steve	Propes	Author, Radio Broadcaster	2021-07-28
Kevin	Prosser	Prosser Piano, Former Owner	2016-10-24

First Name	Last Name	Title	Interview Date
Laurie	Prosser	Prosser Piano, Co-Founder	2021-08-27
Kerry	Prosser	Prosser Piano, President	2021-08-27
Hal	Pruden	Bandleader, Musician	d 1995-02-27
Marilyn	Puccio	Marich Music, Secretary, Treasurer	2015-01-21
Richard	Puccio	Marich Music, President	2015-01-21
Daniel	Puccio	Marich Music, Vice President	2015-01-21
Karl	Pucholt	C. A. Seydel & Sons, Former Vice President	2008-03-19
Jerry	Puckett	Malaco Records, Studio Musician	2019-05-21
Tito	Puente	Musician, Percussionist	d 1997-01-29
Wanda	Pugh	The NAMM Foundation's Museum of Making Music, Volunteer	2012-03-15
Peter	Pulham	Music Business Magazine, Founder	d 2008-05-13
Don	Puluse	CBS Records, Former Engineer	2017-05-08
Antoni	Punti	Co-Founder, Music Distribucion	2020-02-15
Manel	Punti	CEO, Music Distribucion	2020-02-15
Steve	Purcell	Paige's Music, School Services Representative	2019-03-22
Bernard	Purdie	Musician, Drummer	2004-01-15
Michael	Puryear	Final Four Music, President	2015-07-11
Norbert	Putnam	Musician, Bassist	2013-07-11
			2017-07-20
			2019-07-20
William	Putnam	Universal Audio, Co-Founder	2015-01-21
Victor	Quarterman	Fox Music House, Sales	2019-10-17
Suzi	Quatro	Songwriter	2020-01-17
Omar	Quezada	M33 Studios, Co-Founder	2019-01-23
Patrick	Quilter	Quilter Amps, Founder	2015-05-12
George	Quinlan	Quinlan & Fabish Music Co., Co-Founder	d 2002-07-10
			2009-01-17
George	Quinlan Jr.	Quinlan and Fabish, President	2009-01-17
Trevor	Rabin	Musician, Songwriter	2018-08-27
Irwin	Rabinowitz	Music Engraver	d 2003-09-10
Howard	Rachinski	Christian Copyright Licensing, President	2006-04-27
Sam	Radding	American Dream Musical Instrument Manufacturing Company, Owner	2012-05-31
Jeff	Radke	Sweetwater Sound, Executive VP of Sales/Chief Sales Officer	2018-06-25
Sandy	Radom	The NAMM Foundation's Museum of Making Music, Docent	2017-12-26
Steven	Raft	Alfred Music, Former CFO	2014-09-03
Mark	Ragin	St. Louis Music, CEO	2012-02-21
Marco	Ragni	Fatar, President	2016-01-19
Eberhard	Rahm	Schreiber & Keilwerth, Plant Manager	d 2008-03-18
AR	Rahman	Composer, Producer, Musician	2013-01-27
Nick	Rail	Nick Rail Music, Founder	2011-03-31
Chuck	Rainey	Musician, Bassist	2014-07-19
John	Rajcic	Kawai America, Former Vice President	2007-03-01
Paul	Raley	PRA Audio, President, CEO	2016-06-21
Cecil	Ramirez	Mason & Hamlin, National Sales Rep	d 2014-01-21
Larry	Ramirez	Holton Company, Former Product Engineer	2012-04-12
Phil	Ramone	A & R Recording, Founder	d 1997-11-11

First Name	Last Name	Title		Interview Date
Don	Randall	Fender Musical Instruments Corp, Former President	d	2003-12-15 2006-02-10 2004-05-10
Letty Jo	Randell	Letting Go Music, Founder		2018-02-24
Don	Randi	Musician, Keyboardist		2016-01-24
Boots	Randolph	Musician, Saxophonist	d	2003-07-19
Phil	Ranelin	Musician, Trombonist		2018-10-28
Jim	Ransom	United Wire Tech., Chairman of the Board		2013-01-25
Don	Ransom	United Wire Tech., Vice President		2013-01-25
Mickey	Raphael	Musician, Harmonicist		2021-04-14
Ted	Rasch	Musictoyz.com, Founder		2010-06-06
Joseph G.	Rashid	Violin Luthier	d	2005-04-11
Larry	Rast	Farny Wurlitzer Foundation, President		2006-12-19
Fred	Rast	The Music Village, Music Instructor		2013-07-03
Steve	Rauch	CD Sheet Music, Founder	d	2011-04-28
Ron	Raup	MakeMusic, Former President		2009-01-18
Don	Ravitch	Sherman Clay, Former President	d	2005-04-07
Layton V.	Rawlins	Rawlins Piano Co., Founder	d	2004-01-15
Eddie	Ray	Songwriter		2013-03-20
Owen	Ray	Royce Music House, Founder		2017-09-04
Leslie	Ray	ASM Music Schools, Founder and President	d	2006-04-05
Elwyn	Raymer	CMPA Action Fund, Executive Director		2006-04-27
Eddie	Raymond	IATSE, Trainer		2018-01-28
Brian	Reardon	Monster Music, President		2017-07-14
Frank	Reda Jr.	Wurlitzer Retail Store, Manager		2017-04-02
Charlie	Redden	Taylor Guitars, Director of Supply Chain		2019-08-22
Karla	Redding-Andrews	Executive Director, Otis Redding Foundation		2021-12-08
Donna	Reed	Mississippi Music,, Teacher		2019-05-21
James	Reeder	James Redder Piano, Founder		2012-04-18
Elmer	Reeder	James Redder Piano, Master Piano Builder	d	2012-04-18
Bill	Reeves	Roadies of Color United, Co-Founder		2020-12-16
William	Reglein	jj Babbitt Company Inc., Former President	d	2001-11-08 2004-06-18 2018-08-17
Bud	Reglein	jj Babbitt Company Inc., Former President	d	2001-11-08
Vernon	Reid	Musician, Songwriter		2016-01-19
David	Reid	Luthier		2011-04-12
Rufus	Reid	Musician, Bassist		2005-06-08
William	Reim	Reim, Graham & Associates, Founder		2014-01-21
Bennett	Reimer	Band Director	d	2008-02-22
Wayne	Reinhardt	Schmitt Music, COO		2013-01-18
Dr. Frank	Reinisch	Breitkopf & Hartel, Vice-President		2006-03-31
Howard	Reitzes	Harrd Road, Founder		2018-09-27
Richard	Rejino	RPMDA, Executive Director		2014-05-04
Earl	Remaley	C. F. Martin & Co., Luthier	d	2007-10-17
Mike	Remenyi	Remenyi House of Music, General Manager		2015-01-24
Michael	Remenyi	Remenyi House of Music, President		2015-01-24
Herb	Remington	Remington Steel Guitar, Founder	d	2015-11-16
George	Renfro	Record Promoter		2011-01-13
Hillel	Resner	TEC Awards, Former Executive Producer	d	2011-01-13
Anthony	Resta	Bopnique Musique, Founder		2018-01-25
Del	Rey	Musician, Guitarist, Songwriter, Ukulele Player		2021-08-29



First Name	Last Name	Title	Interview Date
Alvino	Rey	Musician, Steel Guitarist	d 2001-05-10 1994-06-14
Walfredo Sr	Reyes	Musician, Drummer	2011-11-10
William	Reynolds	Artist, Graphic Designer	d 2012-07-21
Tom	Rhea	Moog Music, Former Salesman	2011-10-16
Bret	Rhoades	J. W. Pepper Music Publishing, VP Corporate Operations	2016-02-16
Delores	Rhoads	Musonia, Founder	d 2009-03-11
Mary Faith	Rhoads-Lewis	Breezy Ridge Strings, President	2015-01-25
Tom	Rhodes	RBC Music, President	2006-07-21
Leon	Rhodes	Musician, Guitarist	d 2011-07-21
Maury	Rhodes	Quinlin & Fabish Music Co., Former Customer Service	d 2009-09-09
Phil	Rich	Sweetwater Sound, Vice President	2014-07-19 2016-06-24
Alfred	Rich	Petrol USA, CEO	2007-02-27
Craig	Richard	Bobby Dukoff Mouthpieces, Product Specialist	2012-03-25
Rusty	Richards	Vocalist, Songwriter	2019-10-07
Emil	Richards	Musician, Percussionist	d 2006-11-09
Bill	Richardson	Mississippi Music, Teacher	2019-05-21
Dick	Richardson	Musser-Kitching, Former President	d 2008-11-18
Larry	Richmond	TRO -The Richmond Organization, President	2013-06-12
Bill	Rickard	Rickard Instruments, Founder	2016-06-25
Jean-Francois	Rico	Rico Reeds, Former President	2008-05-10
John	Riddle	NAMM, Trade Show Floor Manager	2000-07-18 2006-01-23 2020-01-14
Ed	Rider	USA Repts, Principal	2020-07-20
Tristann	Rieck	Brassbell Music, Owner	2016-04-29
Robert	Riedel	Musician, Steel Guitarist	2018-01-23
Herbert	Riedl	Luthier	2018-04-13
Kate	Riessland	C.A. Gotz GmbH, Manager	2013-04-13
Glenn	Rieuf	Recording Engineer	2021-07-15
Richard	Riley	Former United States Secretary of Education	2013-10-17
Herlin	Riley	Musician, Drummer	2017-07-05
George	Riley	Electro-Voice, Former Product Development Manager	d 2002-07-14
Allen	Riley	Baldwin Piano Company, Former District Sales Manager	2012-04-21
John	Riley	Fletcher Music Center, CEO	2014-01-25
Al	Rinaldi	Jacobs Music, President	d 2012-11-15
Kevin	Rindlisbacher	Riverton Music, President	2014-01-22
Judy	Rinehart	Conn-Selmer, Factory Worker	2011-09-09
Jack	Ripperger	Hammond Organ Company, Former Director	d 2011-01-24
Arthur	Risavy Jr.	Swing City Music, President	2008-11-10
Arthur	Risavy Sr.	Swing City Music, Founder	2008-11-10
Paul	Riser Sr.	Musician, Trombonist, Arranger	2021-04-27
Bob	Riskin	McCabe's Guitar Shop, President	2013-08-07
Bob	Rissi	Risson Amplifiers, Founder	d 2012-05-15
Art	Ritchie	Aeolian Piano Company, Sales Manager	d 2008-06-24
Lee	Ritenour	Musician, Guitarist	2014-06-21
Jens	Ritter	Jens Ritter Instruments, Founder, Luthier	2019-01-26

First Name	Last Name	Title		Interview Date
Lyle	Ritz	Musician, Bassist	d	2007-11-02
Johnny	Rivers	Musician, Guitarist, Vocalist		2004-04-17
Jimmy	Rivers	Musician, Guitarist	d	2002-10-10
Pat	Rizzo	Musician, Saxophonist	d	2016-10-24
Ed	Rizzuto	Fender Musical Instruments Corp., Former Vice President of Marketing	d	2010-03-16
Hargus (Pig)	Robbins	Musician, Keyboardist		2008-06-20
Lloyd A.	Robbins	Rodgers Instruments Corp., Former President		2004-01-21
Chet	Roberts	Recording Engineer		2019-07-16
Clive	Roberts	Peavey Electronics Corporation, Managing Director		2014-10-01
Glenn	Roberts	Best Musical Instrument Co., President		2012-01-21
Dan	Roberts	Manhasset Specialty, President		2019-01-23
George	Roberts	Musician, Trombonist	d	2010-03-26
Charyl	Roberts	O. Ruby Productions, Founder		2017-02-26
Robbie	Robertson	Musician, Songwriter		2017-01-19
Tommy	Robertson	Tommy's Drum Shop, Owner		2017-07-18
Stuart	Robertson	NAMM, Creative Director		2017-10-12
Jesse	Robinson	Musician, Guitarist		2019-05-21
Irwin	Robinson	Paramount Music Publishing Group, President		2008-02-27
Larry	Robinson	Robinson Custom Inlays, Owner		2007-07-24
Smokey	Robinson	Songwriter, Vocalist		2014-01-23
William	Robinson	Guitar Center, Director of Acoustic Guitars		2012-06-15
Warren	Roché	Roché-Thomas, Co-Founder, Musician		2021-06-04
Lee	Rocker	Musician, Bassist		2014-11-03
Nina	Rockley	Rockley Music, Owner		2006-05-04
Robert	Rockley	Rockley Music, Former President	d	2006-05-04
Liane	Rockley	Rockley Music, Vice President		2010-01-17
Danny	Rocks	The Company Rocks, Founder	d	2005-07-21
				2008-04-26
				2004-10-01
Rosemary	Rodd	Leo's Pro Audio, Former President		2010-02-15
John	Roderick	Kaman Musical Instruments, Former Marketing Manager		2015-01-25
Jimmie	Rodgers	Vocalist, Songwriter	d	2006-11-02
Johnny	Rodgers	Jent Music, Former Sales Rep		2003-03-29
				2006-01-19
Scott	Rodgers	FOH Engineer	d	2018-01-28
Dan	Rodowicz	Yamaha, Western Regional Manager		2014-09-06
Cecilia	Rodrigo	Ediciones Joaquin Rodrigo, Founder		2013-04-13
				2020-02-10
Agostinho	Rodrigues	Owner, Porto Guitarra		2020-02-06
Manuel Sr.	Rodriguez	Rodriguez Guitars, Former President	d	2004-01-18
Manuel Jr.	Rodriguez	Rodriguez Guitars, President		2003-01-19
				2011-01-15
				2020-02-10
Tommy	Roe	Vocalist, Songwriter		2017-05-23
George	Roeder	Evelyn Brue's Musicland, Former Owner	d	2009-09-08
Dieter	Roesberg	Gitarre and Bass Magazine, Editor		2011-04-08
John	Rogers	Paxman Musical Instruments, Director		2019-01-25
Ed	Roman	Ed Roman Guitars, Founder	d	2011-01-12
Celin	Romero	Musician, Guitarist		2015-12-22

First Name	Last Name	Title	Interview Date
Chan	Romero	Musician, Songwriter	2016-10-24
Pepe	Romero Jr.	Luthier	2015-06-11
Pepe	Romero Sr.	Musician, Guitarist	2015-12-22
Jeff	Rona	MIDI Manufacturers Association, Founder	2005-01-20
Kev	Rones	www.kevmusic.com, Founder	2014-09-05
Wallace	Roney	Musician, Trumpeter	d 2018-01-27
Del	Roper	Musician, Xylophonist	d 2001-10-23
Steve	Rorie	KHS America, Business Development Manager	2018-08-17
Cesar	Rosas	Musician, Guitarist	2019-09-22
Adam	Rose	Santa Cruz Guitar, CNC Manager	2016-09-22
Floyd	Rose	Floyd Rose Guitar, Founder	2004-01-18
Alan	Rosen	Bananas At Large, President	2014-01-25
Michael	Rosen	Band Director	2008-11-07
Gerson	Rosenbloom	Medley Music, Former President	2003-07-17
Harry	Rosenbloom	Medley Music, Founder	d 2004-02-05
Allan	Rosenthal	NAMM CPA	2016-05-05
Robert	Rosenthal	Piano Gallery, President	2014-05-02
Lou	Rosenthal	Musician, Drummer	2019-08-01
Bud	Ross	Kustom, Founder	d 2008-10-17
Matt	Ross-Spang	Recording Engineer, Sun Records	2016-06-24
David	Rossum	Rossum Electro-Music, Co-Founder	2007-01-21
Rick	Roth	Stebal Drums, Sales	2016-10-04
Ernst	Roth	Luthier	2011-04-06
Freddie	Roulette	Musician, Steel Guitarist	2016-06-12
Mary	Rowden	Manhasset Specialty, Office Manager	2019-01-23
Ron	Rowe	J.W. Pepper Music Publishing, Former President	2016-02-16
Bonnie G	Rowe	Rowe Music, Founder	d 2004-07-25
			2008-07-19
Bruce	Rowland	Composer	2017-08-28
Rob	Roy	Power Staion Studios Florida, Owner	2017-04-04
Fred	Rubin	Ace Music, Former Owner	2017-04-04
Chaim	Rubinov	Online Sheet Music, Inc. Director of Sales	2016-04-29
Elliott	Rubinson	Armadillo Enterprises, Founder	d 2010-01-17
Lori	Rubinstein	ESTA, Executive Director	2017-01-19
Steve	Rucker	Music Educator	2016-01-22
Barry	Rudolph	Tones 4 \$ Studio, Owner, Author	2021-07-15
Bob	Rufkahr	Image Marketing, Founder	d 2013-10-29
Dick	Rumore	Paragon Music, President	2007-10-18
Howard	Rumsey	Musician, Bassist	d 2009-03-10
Todd	Rundgren	Musician, Songwriter	2014-01-24
Juha	Ruokangas	Ruokangas Guitars, Founder	2016-01-21
Bob	Rupp	Sabian, Product & Training Specialist	2016-01-23
Jim	Rupp	Columbus Pro Percussion, Founder	2007-07-31
Bobby	Rush	Musician, Harmonicist, Vocalist	2019-05-20
Patrice	Rushen	Vocalist, Music Advocate	2015-06-30
David	Rushworth	Rushworth Music House, Company Director	2020-03-11
Scott	Russ	Scott Russ Music, Owner	2014-01-24
Vic	Russelavage	Gibson Guitar Company, Chief Global Business Development Officer	2019-07-19
Brenda	Russell	Vocalist, Songwriter	2020-12-18
Leon	Russell	Musician, Songwriter, Vocalist	d 2012-10-22

First Name	Last Name	Title	Interview Date
Luis	Ruvina	Papelia Musica, LDA, President	2004-04-02
			2018-01-25
Tim	Ryan	M Audio, Founder	2021-04-14
Janine	Ryder	La Jolla Music, Former Co-Owner	2016-07-29
Bob	Ryder	La Jolla Music, Former Co-Owner	2016-07-29
Marcus	Ryle	Line 6, Co-Founder	2007-07-28
Kim	Ryrie	Fairlight, Co-Founder	2017-09-08
Florence	Sachs	The NAMM Foundation's Museum of Making Music, Docent	2012-03-15
Ronald	Sadler	Sadler Music, Former President	d 2007-05-07
Roger	Sadowsky	Sadowsky Guitars, President	2016-01-24
Michael	Sagun	Sheet Music Service of Portland, Founder	2016-04-30
Robert	Saied	Saied Music Company, President	2003-05-06
James	Saied	Saied Music Company, Founder	d 2002-05-16
			2003-05-05
			2003-05-06
James	Sajeva	Korg USA, Senior Brand Manager	2021-04-13
Yukio	Sakurai	Japan Music Trades Magazine, Former President	2004-08-27
			2011-11-14
Victor	Salazar	Vic's Drum Shop, Founder	2012-01-21
Jose	Saldivar	Remo Inc., Lead Hoopformer	2014-12-11
Leo	Saleh	PT Citra Inti Rama, Managing Director	2014-01-25
Jeff	Saltzman	International Music Cafe, President	2017-06-20
Fred	Salvador	Harris-Teller, Inc., Sales Manager	2010-05-11
Jim	Salzer	Salzer's Music, Owner/CEO	d 2017-05-24
Ted	Sambell	Heintzman Piano Store, Piano Technician	d 2011-07-16
Mark	Sampson	Matchless Amplifiers, Co-Founder	2015-01-22
Lowell	Samuel	Samuel Music, Founder	d 1996-12-20
Dean	Samuel	Samuel Music, Former CEO	2010-11-13
Poncho	Sanchez	Musician, Percussionist	2005-11-17
Abel	Sanchez	The Piano Place, Owner	2017-08-12
Rey	Sanchez	Frost School of Music, Associate Dean	2019-11-17
Antonio	Sanchez	Musician, Percussionist	2008-01-18
Fred	Sanchez	Musician, Percussionist	2011-09-25
David	Sancious	Musician, Keyboardist	2021-05-04
Colin	Sanders	Solid State Logic, Founder	d 1988-04-13
Al	Sanderson	Inventronics, Founder	d 2006-07-05
Alan	Sanderson	Recording Engineer	2016-08-02
Chas	Sandford	Songwriter	2016-06-21
Arturo	Sandoval	Musician, Trumpeter	2011-07-26
Tony	Santorella	Santorella Music Publishing Co., President	2017-05-08
Rick	Santos	Rick's Music World, Ltd, President	2017-07-15
John	Santuuccio	G. Schirmer Music, Former CEO	d 2008-06-17
Bill	Sapsis	Sapsis Rigging, President	2018-01-28
Harry	Sargent	Musician, Drummer	d 1995-03-22
Ryoichi	Sasaki	Rittor Music, Founder	2014-11-20
Tadahiro	Sato	Star Music, President	2014-11-19
Eric	Satterlee	Meridian Winds, Founder	2012-04-14
David	Saul	Player Piano Roll Expert	2011-06-23
Martins	Saulespurens	Blue Microphones, Co-Founder	2011-09-07
Robert	Saunders	Kaman Music, Former President	d 2012-03-24
C. Ulrich	Sauter	Sauter Piano Company, President	2011-04-08

First Name	Last Name	Title	Interview Date
Steve M.	Savanyu	Buford T. Hedgehog Productions, Executive Producer	2021-04-23
Masaru	Sawano	Japan Music Trades Magazine, President	2014-01-24
Dan	Sawyer	Songwriter	2017-03-02
Doug	Sax	Mastering Lab Inc., Founder	d 2012-01-20
Sheldon	Sazant	Steve's Music, General Manager	d 2015-01-21
Leo	Scala	Luthier	2009-09-10
William	Scarlett	Band Instrument Repair Technician	2012-04-14
Robert	Schaeffer	Rice Music House, Vice President	2013-10-17
Vern	Schafer	Colten Piano and Schafer Piano Movers, Founder	d 2004-01-18
Dick	Schalk	Rodgers Instrument Corp., Former Director of Roland Products	2016-08-09
John	Schauer	Yamaha, Production Manager	2019-01-27
Wesley	Schaum	Schaum Publishing Inc., President	2007-05-05
Jack	Schechinger	Hal Leonard Corporation, Former District Manager	2016-02-19
Camille	Scheidemann	Frank & Camille's, President	2017-06-22
Elliot	Scheiner	Recording Engineer	2011-01-14
David W.	Scheirman	AES, Vice President	2016-03-01
Bob	Scheiwiller	American Music Inc, President	d 2012-03-22
Ray	Scherr	Guitar Center, Co-Founder	2016-05-25
Andrew	Schertz	Schertz Music Center, Manager	2015-04-11
Craig E.	Schertz	Byerly Music, Former Owner	d 2015-04-11
Johannes	Scherzer	Buffet Deutschland GmbH, Master Trumpet Maker	d 2004-05-04
Leonhard	Scheuch	Barenreiter Verlag, CEO	2016-06-27
Barbara	Scheuch-Votterle	Barenreiter Verlag, CEO	2016-06-27
Benjamin	Scheuer	Musician, Songwriter	2020-09-25
Elianne	Schiedmayer	Schiedmayer Celesta, Owner	2009-01-16
Richard	Schiemer	Brighton Music Center, Owner	2013-07-12
Mel	Schiff	All County Music, Co-Founder	2012-03-24
Sally	Schiff	All County Music, Co-Founder	d 2012-03-24
Lalo	Schiffrin	Composer, Arranger	2014-07-10
Nikolaus	Schimmel	Schimmel Piano Germany, Past President	2004-01-14
Viola	Schimmel	Schimmel Pianos Germany, General Manager	2019-01-27
Hannes	Schimmel-Vogel	Schimmel Piano Germany, President	2004-01-14
Van	Schipper	Seven Guitars, Founder	2003-11-15
Stanley	Schireson	Schireson Brothers, Former President	d 2005-03-08
Rudy	Schlacher	US Music Corp., CEO	2009-01-18
Frank	Schlegel	Klaus & Frank Schlegel Guitars, Luthier	2018-04-14
Carola	Schlegel	Markneukirchen Musical Competition, Director	2018-04-14
Drew	Schlesinger	Composer, Synthesist, Synthetic Productions	2020-01-19
Don	Schlitz	Songwriter	2008-06-20
Gunter	Schmalfuss	JA Musik, Tuba Maker	2008-03-18
Joyce	Schmauder	The NAMM Foundation's Museum of Making Music, Volunteer	2016-12-17
Brian	Schmidt	Piano Gallery, Owner	2012-04-21
Tony	Schmidt	The NAMM Foundation's Museum of Making Music, Docent	d 2002-02-07
Stephen	Schmidt	Casio Musical Instruments, Vice President	2016-09-09
Peter E.	Schmitt	Peter E. Schmitt Company, Former President	d 2006-01-20
Michael	Schmitt	Peter E. Schmitt Company, Former President	2006-01-19
Leonard	Schmitt	Schmitt Music School, Founder	d 2005-07-28

First Name	Last Name	Title		Interview Date
Al	Schmitt	Recording Engineer	d	2011-01-14
Tom	Schmitt	Schmitt Music, CEO/Chairman		2013-01-23
Wolfgang	Schnabl	Luthier		2018-04-13
Bill	Schnee	Recording Engineer		2021-11-17
Glen	Schneider	Band Director		2010-12-15
Joachim	Schneider	Joachim Schneider & Sons, Founder	d	2008-03-18
Susanne	Schnitzer	Franz Kirschenk String Instruments, Managing Director		2019-08-07
Gina	Schock	Musician, Drummer		2015-05-13
Klaus	Schoeller	Hofner String Instruments, Former President		2012-01-22
Eric	Schoenberg	Schoenberg Guitars, Founder		2017-02-27
Colin	Schofield	JodyJazz Inc., Vice President of Sales and Marketing		2019-03-21
David	Schommer	Mississippi Community Swing Band, Founder		2019-05-20
Dick	Schory	Ludwig Drum Company, Former Product Development		2010-05-11
Jay	Schreiber	Yamaha, General Manager B&O		2010-03-01
Thomas	Schreiber	Thomas Schreiber Meisterwerkstatt, Instrument Maker/Technician		2019-08-02
Hugo	Schreiber	W. Schreiber & Sons, Co-founder	d	2004-04-04 2008-03-16
Sandy	Schroeder	Shure Inc., Former Director Strategic Planning		2005-07-25
Jeff	Schroedl	Hal Leonard Publishing, Executive Vice President		2014-05-28
Carter	Schuld	Yamaha Corporation, New Market Development		2014-05-01
Gunther	Schuller	Composer, Historian	d	2011-10-14
Mark	Schulman	Musician, Drummer		2020-01-17
Alan	Schulman	Recording Engineer, Songwriter	d	2017-07-20
William	Schultz	Fender Musical Instruments Corp, Former President	d	2000-07-19 2003-03-31
Karl	Schulze	C. Bechstein, CEO		2013-06-17
Roland	Schuster	Roland Schuster Stege, Founder		2019-08-06
Jimi	Schutte	Musician, Drummer		2014-05-27
David	Schwartz	Mix Magazine, Founder		2011-01-12 2019-01-22
Howie	Schwartz	Recording Engineer		2021-02-16
Dorothy	Schwartz	Vocalist, Member of the Chordettes	d	2010-05-14
Eric	Schwartz	Sherman Clay, Chairman		2008-05-14
Peter	Schwartz	KORG, Sound Programmer/Synth Design Consultant		2021-05-12
Jack	Schwarz	Desert Son Music Instruments, President		2017-03-22
Chris	Scialfa	D'Addario & Co., Director of Sales, North America		2019-03-22
John	Scofield	Musician, Guitarist		2016-02-24
Robert	Scott	Doc's Proplugs, Founder		2010-07-24
DeWitt 'Scotty'	Scott	Scotty's Music, Founder	d	2008-11-10
Raymond	Scott	Songwriter, Inventor	d	1986-03-12
Robert	Scovill	Avid, Senior Market Specialist		2018-01-24
Earl	Scruggs	Musician, Banjoist	d	2004-11-11
Jerry	Scully	Scully Recording Instrument Corp., Former President		2011-10-17
Ellis	Seal	Composite Acoustics, Developmental Engineer		2014-01-26
Verne	Searer	Crown International, Former Senior Manager		2018-08-18

First Name	Last Name	Title	Interview Date
Oscar	Seaton Jr.	Musician, Drummer	2008-01-18
Larry	Seaver	West Side, Product Engineer	d 2015-02-10
Joe	Seawright	Baldwin Piano Company, Former Director of Design	d 2010-06-22
John	Sebastian	Musician, Guitarist, Songwriter	2016-03-18
Curly	Seckler	Musician, Vocalist	d 2011-07-21
Bob	See	See Factor, Founder	d 2010-06-02
Pete	Seeger	Songwriter, Vocalist	d 2012-11-13
Edward	Seelig	Silver Strings Music, Founder	2016-04-29
Doug	Segars	Baldwin Piano Company, Former Accounting Manager	2010-06-22
Ekkard	Seidl	Violin Maker	2004-04-05
Bob	Seidman	Seidman Sales, President	d 2007-07-27
Lars	Seifert	C. A. Seydel & Sons, President	2008-03-19
Lothar	Seifert	Seifert-Bogen, Founder, Luthier	d 2011-04-05
Wolf-Dieter	Seiffert	G. Henle Publishing, President and CEO	2006-04-01
Ursula	Seiler	Seiler Piano, President	2007-01-18
Denny	Seiwell	Musician, Drummer	2016-01-22
Patrick	Selmer	Selmer Paris, Former President	2004-04-04
Raphael	Semmes	Musician, Bassist, Songwriter	2019-05-21
Mark	Sendroff	Sendroff & Baruch, Founder	2013-06-14
Fritz	Sennheiser	Sennheiser, Founder	d 2005-07-14
Jorg	Sennheiser	Sennheiser, Former President	2014-05-20
Denny	Sensenev	Sensenev Music, Founder	2003-06-13
Wayne	Seppala	Organ Stop, Inc., President	2018-07-23
Cheryl	Seppala	Organ Stop, Inc., Vice President	2018-07-23
Gilberto	Serna	Century Mallet Instruments, Founder	2009-09-09
Frank	Seta	Seta Music, Founder	2016-01-22
Brian	Setzer	Musician, Guitarist	2016-08-06
Doc	Severinsen	Musician, Trumpeter	2006-02-07
David	Seville	Marketing Limited, Founder	d 2005-07-10
Peggy	Sexton	Tactus Press, Owner	2007-07-26
Ron	Sfarzo	Wurlitzer, Educational Manager	2012-08-22
Dave	Shadoan	Sound Image, CEO/President	2017-07-28
Paul	Shaffer	Musician, Keyboardist	2017-07-13
Jack	Shallat	Buddy Rogers Music, Former Vice President	d 2012-04-20
Bob	Shane	Musician, Banjoist, Vocalist	d 2013-12-28
Jack	Shanholt	Conn-Selmer, Factory Worker	2011-09-09
Gary	Shanholt	Conn-Selmer, Factory Worker	d 2011-09-09
Larry	Shank	Crown International, Former TEF Sales Manager	2018-08-18
Ravi	Shankar	Musician, Sitarist	d 2009-09-23
Artie	Shapiro	Musician, Bassist	d 2002-02-18
Ed	Shaughnessy	Musician, Drummer	1994-06-02
Artie	Shaw	Bandleader, Musician	d 2004-11-11
Lij	Shaw	Backstage Studios, Founder	2006-11-10
			1994-07-06
			2016-06-21

First Name	Last Name	Title	Interview Date
Donna	Shaw	Desert Piano & Organ, Piano Teacher	2007-11-26
George	Shaw	Musician, Music Educator	2021-10-20
Lew	Shaw	The Syncopated Times, Senior Writer/Columnist	2021-02-23
Billy	Shaw	Desert Piano, Founder	2007-11-26
Arvell	Shaw	Musician, Bassist	d 1994-09-15
Tim	Shaw	Fender Musical Instruments Corp, Chief Engineer	2019-07-18
David	Shearer	Shearer's Music, President	2012-11-24
Harry	Shearer	Musician, Bassist	2017-07-13
Andrew	Shearer	Shearer's Music, Founder	d 2012-11-24
Lynn	Sheeley Jr.	Lynn Sheeley Music Company, Former Owner	d 2017-04-03
Paul	Shelden	Diplomatte International Musical Instruments, Founder	d 2010-01-16
Marty	Sheller	Arranger, Musician, Trumpeter	2021-08-13
Roger	Shelton	Conn-Selmer, Factory Worker	2011-09-07
Joyce	Shelven	Gibson Guitar Company, Former Factory Worker	d 2012-09-30
Fredy	Shen	Remo Inc, Vice President	d 2009-01-16
Eddy	Shenker	JAM Industries, President	d 2007-08-27
Brian	Shepard	Music Teachers National Association, Chief Operating Officer	2019-05-03
Marilyn J.	Shepard	The NAMM Foundation's Museum of Making Music, Docent for Children's Program	2017-01-02
Shep	Shepherd	Musician, Percussionist	d 2008-06-13
Richard M.	Sherman	Songwriter	2016-07-13
Bobby	Shew	Musician, Trumpeter	2005-02-09
Hisatake	Shibuya	ESP, Founder	2010-01-14
Hidesato	Shiino	Vestax Corporation, Owner	2011-01-13
Kazuhiko	Shima	Museum of Musical Instruments: Hamamatsu Japan, Director	2014-11-16
Mototsugu	Shimamura	Shimamura Music, Founder	d 2007-01-19
Keith	Shocklee	DJ	2020-01-18
Martin	Shore	Musician, Film Director	2016-09-16
George	Shorney	Hope Publishing Company, Former President	d 2006-12-21
Stephen	Shorney	Hope Publishing Company, Vice President	2014-05-01
Jeffrey	Shrieve	Muncie Music, School Services Representative	2016-10-06
Rick	Shubb	Shubb Capos, Founder	2010-06-20
Paul	Shuffield	Shuffield Music, Founder	2016-06-24
George	Shuffler	Musician, Guitarist	d 2013-03-19
Rose	Shure	Shure Inc., Former Chairman	d 2005-07-25
Ruth	Sibley-Bensingler	Shawnee Press, Manager	d 2007-06-11
Peter	Sides	Robert M. Sides Music Center, Former President	2006-07-15 2012-01-21
Peter	Sides	Robert M. Sides Music, Former President	2012-01-21
Carol	Sides	Robert M. Sides Music, Owner	2012-01-21
Alysha	Sides-Greevy	Robert M. Sides Music, President	2012-01-21
Jodi	Siegel	Musician, Songwriter	2020-01-18
Paul	Siegel	DCI Publishing, Co-Founder	2013-01-24
Lillian	Siegh	NAMM, Former Secretary	d 2002-07-10 2010-05-11
Holger	Siems	G. Henle Publishing, Former CEO	d 2006-05-06 2007-05-05
Lieselotte	Sievers	Breitkopf & Hartel, Former President	2008-03-14
Deanie	Sigafoos	Prosser Piano, Longtime Employee	2021-08-27



First Name	Last Name	Title	Interview Date
Richard	Sigman	Conn-Selmer, Factory Worker	2011-10-12
Jasbeer	Siingh	Sara-Trans Group, President	2015-01-25
Marc	Silber	Marc Silber Music, Founder	2018-02-20
Barbara	Siler	Band Director	2011-12-14
Renato	Silva	Renaer Group, President	2019-01-25
Chuck	Silverman	Musician, Drummer	2012-01-21
Frank	Simes	Musician, Guitarist	2016-01-19
Paula	Simmons	North County Strings, Conductor	2015-01-16
Michael	Simmons	Fretboard Journal, Editor	2016-06-10
George T.	Simon	Author, Music Historian	d 1994-09-14
Babe	Simoni	Fender Musical Instruments Corp, Former Factory Worker	d 2010-05-25
András	Simonyi	George Washington University, Project Director	2020-12-01
Al	Simpkins	Standel Amplifiers, Former Vice President	d 2012-02-21
John	Simpkinson	Baldwin Piano Company, Former Advertising Manager	2012-04-21
Lowell	Simpson	Wurlitzer, Sales Rep; Roland, Sales Rep	2003-08-10 2021-04-08
Jack	Simpson	Radio Broadcaster	d 2012-03-21
Cindy	Singer	Former Owner, Singer Music	2020-01-16
James	Singleton	Musician, Bassist	2017-07-05
Nancy	Singleton	Conn-Selmer, Factory Worker	2011-09-09
Al	Siniscal	A1 Entertainment Services, Founder	2010-10-22
Anna	Sipavich	Wurlitzer, Factory Worker during WWII	2004-12-12
Myrna	Sislen	Middle C Music, Owner	2011-04-01
	Sivamani	Musician, Percussionist	2014-01-25
Thomas	Siwe	Percussive Arts Society, Former President	2006-11-09
Ricky	Skaggs	Musician, Mandolinist	2010-06-16
John H.	Skewes	John Hornby Skewes & Co., Founder	2005-07-10 2006-07-02
Michael	Skinner	Dansr Inc, President	2012-03-22 2017-03-27
Leland	Sklar	Musician, Bassist	2010-01-16
Evan	Skopp	Inside Track International, President	2017-07-13
Mutter	Slater	Musician, Songwriter	2021-03-03
Charles	Slater	J. W. Pepper Music Publishing, Former CFO	d 2016-02-16
James T.	Slater	Songwriter	2016-06-21
Mark	Slaughter	Musician, Guitarist	2016-06-21
Milton	Sledge	Musician, Drummer, Songwriter	2015-07-13
Dan	Slick	Technics Musical Instruments, Assistant General Manager	d 2020-12-08
Al	Slivinski	Retail Business Solutions LLC, Founder	2019-01-25
Arthur	Sloatman	Midget Electronics, Founder	2019-07-20
James F.	Slutz	NAMBI, Founder	d 2004-01-18
Bob	Smakula	Smakula Fretted Instruments, President	2015-01-23
Adrian	Smale	The Musicroom, Former Purchasing Manager	2019-02-16
Allan	Small	Coast Wholesale, Former Sales Representative	2014-01-23
Dave	Smith	Sequential Circuits, Founder	2005-01-19
Dan	Smith	Fender Musical Instruments Corp., Former Vice President of Research and Development	d 2009-08-19
Lynda	Smith	Roland, Former VP Contemporary Keyboard Division	2021-03-02

First Name	Last Name	Title	Interview Date
Chad	Smith	Musician, Drummer	2020-12-07
John P.	Smith	Musician, Trombonist	d 2003-06-03
Sue	Smith	Wurlitzer, Keyboard Sales/Teacher	2017-01-22
Ryan	Smith	Beacock Music, General Manager	2021-08-24
Curtis	Smith	The NAMM Foundation's Museum of Making Music, Docent	2012-03-15
Leland	Smith	Father of Computer Music Notation	d 2006-10-14
Willie	Smith	Conn-Selmer, Factory Worker	2011-10-12
Kenny	Smith	Peavey Electronics Corporation, General Manager	2014-04-09
Tim	Smith	Frost School of Music, Professor	2019-11-17
Peter	Smith	Composer	d 2008-03-14
Craig	Smith	Baldwin Piano Company, Former Sales Manager	2011-07-16
Harold S.	Smith	Baldwin Piano Company, Former Past President	d 2008-06-25
Al	Smith	Musician, Harmonicist	2020-09-02
Kevin	Smith	The Violin Shop, Founder	2008-03-05
Johnny	Smith	Musician, Guitarist	d 2005-09-16
Smoochy (Jerry Lee)	Smith	Musician, Keyboardist	2013-07-15
Jimmie	Smith	Baldwin Piano Company, Former Vice President	2010-06-23
Walton	Smith	Musician, Bassist	2016-06-22
Dallas	Smith	Musician, Songwriter	2021-11-22
Roger	Smith	Organist	2020-01-18
Hal	Smith	Musician, Drummer	2021-03-31
Brad	Smith	Hal Leonard Publishing, Sr. Sales & Marketing Manager	2014-05-28
John R.	Smith	Musician, Guitarist	2020-12-07
Dr. Lonnie	Smith	Musician, Keyboardist	d 2016-08-09
Todd	Smith	Band Director	2012-01-22
Paul Reed	Smith	PRS Guitars, Founder	2010-12-15
Johnny	Smith	Songbirds Guitar Museum, President	2003-09-27
Connie	Smith	Ward-Brodt Music, Vice President	2013-01-23
Nazy	Smith	Remo Inc., Credit Director	2019-07-19
Viola	Smith-Schmitz	Musician, Drummer	2014-07-18
Richard	Snape	Hal Leonard Australia, Head of Sales	d 2014-12-11
Phyllis	Snedeker	Stanton's Sheet Music, Sheet Music Specialist	2012-10-23
Glenn	Snoddy	Fuzz Tone Inventor	2017-08-30
Palmi	Snorrasen	Music Junction, Director	2016-10-05
Bob	Snyder	Steinway & Sons, Senior District Manager	d 2014-07-16
Marvin	Snyder	Rico Reeds, Former President	2017-09-03
Greg	Snyder	Band Director	2021-03-12
Steve	Soest	Soest Guitar, Founder	d 2007-09-11
Mike	Soldano	Soldano Custom Amplification, Founder	2012-12-20
Jose	Solis	Remo Inc, Plant Manager	2011-09-09
Ewald	Sommer	Luthier	2021-08-29
Ervin	Somogyi	Luthier	2014-12-11
Ed	Soph	Musician, Drummer	2018-04-13
Ralph	Sordyl	Sordyl's House of Music, Founder	2018-02-20
Poul Marno	Sorensen	Marno Sorensen Music, Owner	2006-11-11
Bob	Sowell	Baldwin Piano Company, Former Director Building Management	2005-07-22
			2016-07-05
			2010-06-23

First Name	Last Name	Title	Interview Date
Marcus	Spangler	Warwick, R&D Production Manager	2015-01-21
			2019-01-26
Joe	Spann	Gruhn Guitars, Appraiser, Author	2021-07-12
Tony	Spano	Gemeinhart Flutes, Former Factory Worker	2012-02-29
Roger	Sparks	Sparks Music, Owner	2018-01-24
Diane	Sparks	Sparks Music, Owner	2018-01-24
Harry	Sparks	Famous Old Time Music Company, Former Owner	2018-06-26
Stuart	Spector	Spector Design Ltd., President	2005-07-23
			2019-09-15
Darren	Speir	Metroplex Piano, President	2017-01-19
Denver	Spence	Spence Music, Founder	d 2014-05-04
Bob	Sperzel	Sperzel USA, Founder	d 2010-01-15
Tim	Spicer	Spicer's Music, Owner	2018-01-24
Buddy	Spicher	Musician, Violinist	2017-07-14
Laurie	Spiegel	Electronic Musical Instrument Composer	2017-06-15
Bob	Spikard	Musician	2016-08-13
Alyce	Spoto	Band Director	2010-12-16
Dennis	Spragg	University of Colorado Boulder, Senior Consultant	2021-02-26
Peter	Sprague	Musician, Guitarist, Songwriter	2015-02-02
Michael	Spreeman	Ravenscroft Pianos, Founder	2017-03-20
Michael	Spriggs	Musician, Guitarist	2017-07-14
Mark	Spring	Production Manager	2020-01-17
Philip	Springer		2021-05-18
David R.	St. John	Gard's Music, Salesman	2016-07-12
Jess	Stacy	Musician, Keyboardist	d 1987-10-27
Ray	Stacy	O.S. Kelly, Foundry Manager	2018-06-21
Jo	Stafford	Vocalist	d 1995-06-15
Charles	Staley	Band Director	2011-12-14
Tabor	Stamper	KHS America, President	2011-03-31
Jason	Stanfield	Mississippi Music, Salesman	2019-05-20
Aaron	Stang	Warner Brothers Publications, Editor, Author	2019-11-17
Phillip	Stanger	Frank's Drum Shop, Teacher	d 2009-07-11
Ralph	Stanley	Bluegrass Music Pioneer	d 2013-03-18
Gerald	Stanley	Crown International, Former Product Engineer	2012-04-16
Patrick	Stansfield	Concert Producer	d 2009-09-17
			2009-10-02
Jane	Stanton	Ken Stanton Music, Co-Founder	d 2012-03-20
Lloyd	Stark	Kaman Music Corporation, Former Sales Manager	2010-01-16
Dee	Starkey	Jim Starkey Music Center, President	2011-07-18
David	Starkey	MIDI9, President	2015-01-22
Kay	Starr	Vocalist	d 1994-07-11
Ed	Stasium	Recording Engineer	2016-05-17
			2016-06-01
John F.	Stavash	Educators Music, President	2016-10-04
Marcia	Stearns	Bookmark Music, Owner	2016-04-30
John	Stebal	Stebal Drums, Owner	2016-10-04
Colin	Steel	Keyboard Corner, Founder	2017-08-29
Burkhard	Stein	Grotrian Piano Company, Managing Director	2011-04-07
Jackie	Stein	Remo Inc., Personal Assistant to Remo Belli	2014-12-11
Mark	Stein	Musician, Keyboards	2021-10-22
Ned	Steinberger	NS Designs, Founder	2005-01-23
			2018-01-23

First Name	Last Name	Title		Interview Date
Georg	Steinmeyer	Estey Organ Company, Former Factory Supervisor	d	2011-10-15
Henry	Steinway	Steinway & Sons, Former President	d	2001-11-14
				2006-01-20
				2002-06-16
				2007-01-19
Jim	Stella	Getzen Company, Plant Manager		2012-04-12
Calvin	Stelly	Remo Inc., Buyer		2014-12-11
Stefan	Stenzel	Waldorf Music, CEO		2011-01-14
Jody	Stephens	Ardent Studios, VP of Productions		2017-07-21
Wolf	Stephenson	Malaco Records, Recording Engineer		2019-05-20
Stephen	Stern	Fender Musical Instruments Corp, Senior Master Builder		2009-08-19
Tom	Steuckert	Union Grove Music, Sales Manager		2016-04-19
John	Steven	Sennheiser UK, Former Managing Director		2011-04-12
Ray	Stevens	Songwriter		2014-07-16
Bruce	Stevens	Steinway & Sons, Former President		2007-06-07
TM	Stevens	Musician, Bassist		2011-01-12
Ellie	Stevens	Ted Brown Music, Manager		2021-08-26
Dodie	Stevens	Vocalist		2011-03-17
Paul	Stewart	Senior Technical Sales Manager, Genelec		2021-09-25
Wade	Stewart	Stewart Electronics, Founder		2010-08-03
David	Stewart	Sweetwater Sound, Executive Vice President/Chief Marketing Officer		2018-06-25
Don	Stewart	Trillanium Music, Founder	d	2007-05-05
Mal	Stich	B.C. Rich Guitars, Factory Manager		2016-06-09
John	Stiernberg	Stiernberg Consulting, Founder	d	2011-03-07
Jeanne	Stiernberg	Stiernberg Consulting, Principal Consultant		2015-01-25
Jochen	Stock	Just Music, President		2014-01-25
Lindsay	Stodden	Bernie's Music Land, Service Manager		2017-08-28
Mike	Stoll	Record Play Tek, Inc., Founder		2012-09-30
Mike	Stoller	Songwriter		2007-12-04
Wendel	Stoltz	Stoltz Piano Company, Past President		2013-07-15
Harold	Stone	C. G. Conn, Former National District Sales Manager		2008-01-18
Christopher	Stone	Record Plant, Co-Founder	d	2015-05-25
Gloria	Stone	Record Plant, Former Book Keeper		2015-05-25
Henry	Stone	TK Records, Founder	d	2014-02-13
John	Stoner	Conn-Selmer, Former President & CEO		2019-03-22
William R.	Stonier	Northwest Musical Services, Founder	d	2004-01-17
Billy	Stoops	Musician, Songwriter		2021-08-26
Virgil	Storm	Conn-Selmer, Factory Worker		2011-10-12
John	Storyk	Walter-Storyk Design Group, Co-Founder		2016-01-23
John	Stowell	Musician, Guitarist		2002-01-20
				2021-08-24
Daniel L.	Strait	Strait Music Company, Founder		2004-02-12
David	Strait	Strait Music Co., Sales Manager		2017-07-18
Clint	Strait	Strait Music Co., Vice President		2017-07-14
Robert	Strait	Strait Music Co., President		2017-07-18
David	Straubinger	Straubinger Flutes, Inc., Founder		2012-04-14
Andy	Strayer	KHS America, Vice President Sales		2015-07-09
				2016-06-23
Peter Hanser	Strecker	Schott Music, President		2006-04-01

First Name	Last Name	Title	Interview Date
Robert B.	Street	Claude P. Street Piano Co., President	2004-07-22
Ed	Strege	Badger State Repair and Supply, Owner	2013-07-11
Michael	Strickland	Chairman, Bandit Lites	2012-04-14
Mirek Jaromir	Strizka	European Crafts, Founder	2020-01-18
Basilios	Strmec	Hailun USA, CEO, Northwest Pianos, Executive Director, Petrof USA, CEO	d 2009-03-12
Bob	Stroger	Musician, Bassist	2017-01-18
Yale	Strom	Musician, Violinist	2017-04-11
Peter	Stroud	Musician, Co-Founder	2016-07-01
James	Strouse	Stanton's Sheet Music, Former President	2015-01-25
Eric	Strouse	Stanton's Sheet Music, President	2005-04-29
Marty	Stuart	Musician, Guitarist, Songwriter	2016-04-30
Dave	Stuber	Crown International, Former Facilities Manager	2017-05-17
Norbert	Stumpf	Bubenrueth Mayor	2018-08-18
Al	Sturchio	Texas Bandmaster's Assoc., Former Director	2018-04-12
George	Sturm	Music Associates of America, Former Executive Director	2006-07-22
Kent	Stutzman	Gemeinhart Flutes, Factory Worker	2005-09-14
John	Styll	Gospel Music Association, President	2012-06-01
Morton	Subotnick	Composer, Educator, Designed the Buchla 100	2006-04-26
John	Suhr	JS Technologies, President	2005-05-14
Peter	Sullivan	Musician, Keyboardist	2016-10-28
Ira	Sullivan	Frost School of Music, Musician, Educator	2017-08-28
Maurice	Summerfield	Summerfield Music, President	d 2019-11-17
Scott	Summerhays	Summerhays Music, President	2006-07-02
Briant	Summerhays	Summerhays Music, Former President	d 2015-03-21
Colleen	Summerhays	Summerhays Music, Co-Founder	2009-04-29
Tom	Sumner	Yamaha, Preisdent	d 2009-05-02
Gary	Sunda	Randall Amps, Past Vice President	2010-03-01
Norm	Sundholm	Sunn Amplifiers, Co-Founder	2012-03-01
Conrad	Sundholm	Sunn Amplifiers, Co-Founder	2019-03-20
Murray	Sunshine	Coret Music, Founder	2016-08-10
Lori	Supinie	Sensene Music, President	d 2008-02-28
Chuck	Surack	Sweetwater Sound, Founder	2010-04-17
Dave	Surber	Getzen Company, Sales and Marketing	2013-01-25
Andrew	Surmani	Alfred Music, Chief Marketing Officer	2012-04-12
Pete	Surowski	Pete's Music, Founder	2014-09-03
Karyadi	Sutedja	Mixer/Recording Engineer, Bopnique Music	2013-01-26
Ralph	Sutton	Musician, Keyboardist	2020-01-16
Manji	Suzuki	Suzuki Musical Instruments, Chairman	d 1994-09-15
Fujio	Suzuki	Suzuki Musical Instruments, President	d 2006-10-12
Peter Tatsuya	Suzuki	Steinway & Sons Japan, Former Chairman	2003-01-18
Reiko	Suzuki	Suzuki Musical Instruments, President	2011-10-14
Frederick	Swann	Musician, Organist, Songwriter	2018-01-26
Millie	Swanson	Wurlitzer, Administrative Assistant (1931-1979)	2021-06-23
James	Swearingen	Composer	d 2004-12-12
Bruce	Swedien	Recording Engineer	2016-10-05
Michael	Sweeney	Hal Leonard Publishing, Director of Band Publications	d 2016-02-18
Joe	Swenson	Seiler Piano, Technical Services Director	2014-05-28
Brian	Swerdfeger	ToneLounge, Founder	d 2015-07-18
			2012-05-31

First Name	Last Name	Title	Interview Date
Logan	Swords	Swords Music, Founder	2003-01-20
Wilton	Syckes	Winter Piano, Salesman	d 2004-01-13
Steve	Sykes	Recording Engineer	2019-01-25
Chris	Syllaba	Jordan Kitt's Music, President	2017-07-14
Tom	Szerencse	Crown International, Former Project Manager	2018-08-18
Martin	Szpiro	JAM Industries, President & CEO	2007-08-27
Bill	Szymczyk	Recording Engineer	2016-01-23
Tetsuya	Takagi	Yamaha Corp., Former Ex Vice President	d 2010-10-19
Andy	Talamantez	Musician, Guitarist	2016-06-25
Don	Talbot	Kaman Music, Former Sales Manager	2005-11-09
Crystal	Taliefero	Musician	2019-10-21
Robert	Tall	Robert Tall & Assoc., President	2011-01-13
Vijay	Talwar	Talwar Brothers, Founder	2004-04-02
Mehmet	Tamdeger	Istanbul Mehmet, President	2006-03-30
			2013-04-11
Wayne	Tanabe	Yamaha, Senior Technical Manager	2012-04-15
Hidekazu	Tanaka	Roland Corporation, Former President	2011-11-15
Tom	Tanaka	Hoshino Gakki Co., President	2006-10-17
Yuji	Tanaka	Senior Executive Officer, Roland Corporation	2020-01-17
Masara	Taniguchi	Taniguchi Music Company, Chairman	2014-11-18
Richard	Taninbaum	Rhythm Tech., Founder	2010-01-13
Wolfe	Taninbaum	Bari Mouthpieces, Founder; Inventor, Plastic Reed	d 2004-02-10
Paul	Tanner	Musician, Trombonist	d 2001-05-18
			2004-08-05
William (Bill)	Tapia	Musician, Ukulelist	d 2004-03-23
John	Tarpley	Tarpley Music, Owner	2010-11-09
Buzz	Tarpley	Tarpley Music, Former President	d 2010-11-09
Bill	Tarpley	Tarpley Music, Vice President	d 2010-11-09
David	Tarpley	Tarpley Music, President	2010-11-09
Grady	Tate	Musician, Drummer	d 1995-02-27
Buddy	Tate	Musician, Saxophonist	d 1995-02-27
Steven	Taylor	Piano Technician	2015-07-17
Elaine	Taylor	Conn-Selmer, Factory and Office Worker	2011-08-30
Bob	Taylor	Taylor Guitars, Co-Founder	2002-01-18
			2014-05-06
			2012-05-31
Otis	Taylor	Musician, Banjoist	2014-06-21
Tut	Taylor	GTR Guitars, Co-Founder, Musician	d 2013-03-19
Ivor	Taylor	Grand Central Recording Studios, Director	2019-02-12
Terry	Taylor	Conn-Selmer, Factory Worker	2011-09-09
Larry	Taylor	Musician, Bassist	d 2010-04-06
Keith	Taylor	Custom Taylored Studios, Founder	2019-01-29
Tess	Taylor	NARIP, President	2014-01-23
Bryce	Taylor	Band Director	d 2006-07-22
Billy	Taylor	Jazz Educator, Musician	d 2009-10-14
Don	Teach	Shreveport Music, Owner	2012-01-20
John	Tedeschi	The NAMM Foundation's Museum of Making Music, Docent	2016-12-31
Tom	Tedesco	The Music People, Vice President of Sales and Business Development	2021-09-30
Denny	Tedesco	Film Producer	2018-01-25
David	Teegarden	Musician, Drummer	2002-05-16

First Name	Last Name	Title	Interview Date
David	Teepie	Port Huron Music Center, President	2006-04-10
Joe	Teixeira	The Music Village, Founder	2013-07-03
Wolfgang	Teller	Wolfgang Teller Gitarren & Zithern Company, Luthier	2011-04-05
Bastian	Teller	Josef Teller Music, Product Engineer	2019-08-06
Artur	Teller	Josef Teller Music, President	d 2011-04-05
Horst	Teller	Wolfgang Teller Gitarren & Zithern Company, Luthier	d 2011-04-05
Jack	Tempchin	Songwriter	2010-08-10
Cynthia	Templeton	Conn-Selmer, Office Worker	2011-09-08
Benmont	Tench	Musician, Keyboardist	2020-11-23
Ronnie	Tennant	Band Supplies Ltd, Managing Director	2019-02-24
Chuck	Tennin	Big Fish Music, President & CEO	2016-05-26
Mark	Terry	Harman Industries, JBL Former President	2010-01-14
Clark	Terry	Musician, Trumpeter	d 2008-04-23 1994-09-19
Bogdan	Tesla	Tesla Tonewood Serbia, Manager	2018-01-24
Marinko	Tesla	Tesla Tonewood Serbia, Owner	2018-01-24
Vinny	Testa	Testa Communications, Founder	2007-01-18
Carl	Thacker	Carl Pro Band Inc., Founder	n/a 2015-04-10
Fred	Theriault	Long and McQuade, Senior Vice President	2007-08-27
Toots	Thielemans	Musician, Harmonicist	d 2005-11-09
Ed	Thigpen	Musician, Drummer	d 2004-11-10 2006-11-10
Hans	Thomann	Thomann Music (Germany), President	2005-07-24
Abe	Thomas	Thomas Music India, Director Business Development	2015-01-25
William	Thomas	Band Director	2012-12-20
John	Thomas	Werlein's For Music, Piano Repair Person	2003-03-27
Russell	Thomas	Thomas Music, Inc., Founder	d 2012-04-14
David	Thomas	Vocalist	2013-01-25
Larry	Thomas	Guitar Center, Former President	2002-02-05 2012-09-10
Michael	Thomas	Roche-Thomas, Co-Founder	2013-04-11 2020-10-02
Milton J.	Thomas	Lowrey Organ, Former VP of Marketing	2004-02-05
Mark	Thomas	Emerson Flute Company, Product Enginner, Musician	2013-03-20
Chris	Thomas	C. F. Martin & Co., Artist Relations	2013-10-11
Morley	Thompson	Baldwin Piano Company, Former President	d 2003-07-10
Philip	Thompson	Long Hollow Leather Company, President	2009-07-16
Norman	Thompson	Kaman Music, Former Sales Rep.	2008-01-16
Lyndell	Thompson	Long Hollow Leathers, Co-Owner	2009-07-18
Akil	Thompson	Recording Engineer	2016-06-21
Terence	Thompson	Composer	d 2006-07-02
Johnny	Thompson	Johnny Thompson Music, Founder	d 2007-09-11
Wayne	Thompson	St. Louis Music, District Sales Manager	2021-08-24
Tom	Thompson	Hammond Organ Company, Former National Sales Manager	2019-01-03
DeForest	Thornburgh	Blue Guitar, President	2007-03-07
Bobby	Thrasher	Production Manager	2018-01-26
Victor	Tibaldeo, Sr.	Victor's Piano and Organ, Founder	d 2004-02-07

First Name	Last Name	Title	Interview Date
Yves	Tieche	Regional Manager Europe, Zildjian	2020-01-15
Johnny	Tillotson	Vocalist, Songwriter	2011-01-15
Martha	Tilton	Vocalist	d 1994-09-15
Fred	Tinker	Rodgers Instruments Corp., Co-Founder	d 2016-10-21
Roberto	Tirado	Gemeinhardt Flutes, Former Factory Manager	2011-06-15
Jerry	Tishkoff	Hollywood Piano Rental Co., Former Owner	2004-06-30
Eddie	Tishkoff	Hollywood Piano Rental Co., Former Owner	d 2004-06-30
Paul	Tobias	Tobias Music, Founder	2011-04-26
Ken	Tobias	Tobias Music, Founder	2011-04-26
Michael	Tobias	Tobias Guitar creator, luthier	2005-07-24
Louise	Tobin	Vocalist	1994-09-14
Kris	Tokarski	Musician, Keyboardist	2021-04-12
Lol	Tolhurst	Musician, Keyboardist	2016-10-22
Isao	Tomita	Composer, Electronic Music Pioneer	d 2014-11-18
Tommy	Tompkins	Conn-Selmer, Factory Worker	2011-09-09
George	Tomsco	Musician	2016-08-13
Zhi Cheng	Tong	Pearl River Company, Former Chairman	d 2006-01-18
Emmanuel	Tonnelier	Van Doren, General Manager	2017-03-27
Floyd	Toole	Harman, Scientist	2021-06-08
Eddie	Toporek	Musicorp, Founder	2003-07-19
Peter	Tork	Musician, Guitarist, Songwriter	d 2009-01-15
Al	Torre	Musician, Drummer	2014-05-16
Titus	Tost	Magix Software, Founder	2019-08-05
Csaba	Toth	Roland Corporation Europe, President	2004-04-01
Ryoichi	Totsuka	Bechstein Pianos, Chairman/CEO	
Allen	Toussaint	Musician, Songwriter, Record Producer	d 2015-03-20
Brad	Townsend	Paige Capos, VP of Sales	2017-07-12
Helen	Tozzi	Progressive Music, First store employee (1947)	d 2008-10-14
Stefano	Trabucchi	Luthier, Trabucchi Violins	2020-01-18
Marcellus	Trach	C. F. Martin & Co., Luthier	2007-10-17
Charles	Traeger	Traeger Basses, Founder	d 2012-11-13
John	Trakas	Coyle Music Center, CEO	2016-10-05
Jane	Traum	Homespun Tapes, Co-Founder	2007-01-19
Happy	Traum	Homespun Tapes, Co-Founder	2007-01-19
George	Travis	Production/Tour Manager	2013-11-23
Herb	Trawick	Pensado's Place, Partner	2015-01-22
Tommy	Traynor	Vocalist	d 1985-11-01
Ed	Tree	Big Joe Pedals, Endorsee	2016-01-19
William E.	Tregoe	C. G. Conn, Former Salesman	d 2009-10-11
Glenn	Treibitz	Hollywood Piano, President & CEO	2017-07-15
Norman	Treidl	Klira Company, Manager	2019-08-06
Jim	Tremayne	DJ Times, Editor	2013-01-25
Donn	Trenner	Musician, Keyboardist, Songwriter	d 2004-02-02
Jerry	Trestman	Trestman Music, Founder	d 2013-01-20
Leanne	Trevalyan	Musician, Songwriter	2021-08-26
James Sr.	Trimper	Denton, Cottier & Daniels, President	2013-04-30
Drago	Trojkovic	CMI Music and Sound, Founder	2017-08-28
Peter	Trojkovic	CMI Music and Sound, Founder	2017-08-28
Agness	Tsao	KHS Musical Instrument Co, President	2009-01-16
James	Tsaptsinos	KMC Music / JAM Industries, Vice President of Global Sales	2021-09-30
Gerry	Tschetter	QSC, Vice President Pro Product Development	2017-02-15



First Name	Last Name	Title	Interview Date
Arnold	Tubis	The NAMM Foundation's Museum of Making Music, Docent	2012-03-15 2017-10-07
Orrin	Tucker	Band Leader, Songwriter	d 2003-04-25 1999-05-27
John	Tumpak	Music Historian	2016-05-05
Bert	Turetzky	Musician, Bassist	2005-08-25
Chuck	Turk	DDrum, Division Manager	2011-05-02
Ike	Turner	Musician, Keyboardist, Songwriter	d 2005-12-01
Rob	Turner	EMG Pickups, Founder	2009-01-14
Archie	Turner	HI Records, Studio Musician	2015-07-15
Russ	Turner	Russell Turner Organ Services, Founder	d 2010-03-25
Lloyd	Turner	G. Leblanc Corp., Sales Representative	2019-05-21
Jason	Turner	Mississippi Music Audio Services, Installation Manager	2019-05-23
Rick	Turner	Luthier	2007-06-21
Benny	Turner	Musician, Guitarist	2015-03-20
Ron	Tutt	Musician, Drummer	d 2011-07-22
Mike	Tyler	AMEB, Managing Director	2017-09-05
Sylvia	Tyson	Vocalist, Songwriter	2021-05-28
Nancy	Ubick	Hal Leonard Publishing, VP Business Affairs	2014-05-28
Mahealani	Uchiyama	Dancetera, Director	2021-09-16
Michael	Udow	Composer	2010-11-11
Sam	Ulano	Sam Ulano's Drum City, Founder	d 2012-11-15
Bob	Ulius	Sound Genius, Former Sales Manager	2018-01-25
George	Ullmann	Counterpoint Musical Services, President	2007-08-27
Robert	Ulrich	Musical Instrument Museum, Chairman	2010-12-09
Matt	Umanov	Matt Umanov Guitars, Founder	2005-01-21
Tadashi	Umekage	Yamaha, former Vice President	2011-01-12
Mitsuru	Umemura	Yamaha, President	2009-11-06
Howard	Ungerleider	Productions Design International, Founder	2018-03-09
Cliff	Unruh	Hammond Central, Owner	2014-01-24
Frank	Untermyer	Ovation Guitars, VP and General Manager	2009-03-24
Phil	Upchurch	Musician, Guitarist	2015-02-28
Charles	Urban	American Plating Co., President	2005-07-22
Salvador	Urbina	Purchasing Manager, Victor Gala	2020-01-19
Midge	Ure	Songwriter	2005-07-10 2020-01-17
Mark	Ureda	Harman Industries, JBL Senior Vice President of Products	2017-03-02
Vladimir	Ussachevsky	Composer	d 1987-10-31
Joe	Ussery	Baldwin Piano Company, Former Product Manager	d 2010-06-23
Mike	Vaccaro	Vaccaro Piano & Organ, Founder	2021-05-11
Warren	Vaché Sr.	Author, Musician	d 1999-03-30
Steve	Vai	Musician, Guitarist	2008-12-08
Fred	Vail	Treasure Isle Studio, Founder	2019-10-21
Mark	Vail	Music Journalist	2005-01-20
Arturo	Valdez	Valdez Guitar, Founder	2009-03-12
Jerry	Vale	Vocalist	d 1994-09-15
Rick	Valentine	Valentine's House of Music, Founder	2013-05-03
Pete	Valentino	Valentino Pads, Inventor	d 2008-09-30
Jaime	Valle	Musician, Guitarist	2015-02-02
Jay	Valle	Hammond Organ Company, Sales Manager	2009-07-17

First Name	Last Name	Title	Interview Date
Art	Van Damme	Musician, Accordionist	d 2006-07-10
Mike	Van Der Logt	Lewitt GmbH, Head of Sales	2018-01-23
Willem	Van Dijk	VP Europe, Gibson	2020-01-19
Bernard	Van Doren	Van Doren, President	2017-03-27
Rudy	Van Gelder	Van Gelder Studio, Founder, Recording Engineer	d 2016-03-15
Jim	Van Hook	Word Entertainment, CEO	2006-04-27
Thomas	Van Hoose	Van Hoose Vintage Instruments, President	2016-01-21
David	Van Koevering	Moog Music, Former Sales Manager	d 2003-07-19
Ray	van Straten	QSC, Senior Director Marketing	2016-11-28
Kees	van Willigen	Muziekhandel Kees van Willigen, Founder	d 2008-03-15
Bernie	Vance	Vance Music, Founder	d 2003-03-20
Mary	Vandenberg	Hal Leonard Publishing, Former VP Business Affairs	2014-05-28
JM	VanEaton	Musician, Drummer	2011-07-22
CJ	Vanston	Musician, Guitarist	2017-03-02
Andy	Vargas	Vocalist	2016-01-19
Nelson	Varon	Nelson Varon Music Centers, Founder; Composer	2004-10-29
Willy	Vassilopoulos	Ovation Guitars, R&D Technician	2009-03-24
Alan	Vater	Vater Percussion Inc., President & CEO	2021-09-27
Dante	Vater	Vater Percussion Inc., Machinist	2021-09-27
Jimmie	Vaughan	Musician, Guitarist	2020-03-08
Tommie	Vaughn	Mississippi Music, Teacher	2019-05-20
Ron	Vaughn	Ron Vaughn, Founder	2010-11-12
Dennis	Vaughn	Conn-Selmer, Factory Worker	2011-09-09
Eddie	Veale	Veale Associates, Director	2019-02-16
Tim	Vear	Shure Inc., Lead Systems Support Engineer	2013-12-09
Giuseppe	Vecchietti	Roland Corporation Europe, Sales and Marketing Manager	2018-04-07
Dan	Vedda	Skyline Music, Founder	2006-10-04
Thomas	Veerkamp	Casa Veerkamp Mexico, Marketing Manager	2004-04-02
Walther	Veerkamp	Casa Veerkamp, Former President	d 2011-09-02
Joe	Veillette	Veillette Guitars, Founder, Luthier	2016-03-16
Manuel	Velazquez	Luthier	d 2009-10-13
Koob	Veneman	Veneman Music, Founder; Kapa Guitar, Founder	d 2005-09-09
Ted	Veneman	Veneman Music and Kapa Guitar, Vice President	2005-09-09
Billy	Vera	Songwriter, Vocalist	2010-04-06
Marcello	Vercelli	Chameleon Labs, Managing Director	2016-01-21
Tony	Verderosa	Musician, Drummer	2008-01-18
Ellen Harper	Verdries	Folk Music Center, Manager	2021-06-03
Marc-Pierre	Verge	Applied Acoustics, President	2018-03-13
Carl	Verheyen	Musician, Guitarist	2019-01-11
Mike	Vernon	Musician, Guitarist	2016-08-13
Nancy	Vernon	Cadenza Music, Director	2015-03-21
Arturo	Vicari	RCF, President	2019-01-26
Michèle	Vice-Maslin	Sweetersongs, Owner	2020-10-30
Andrew	Vickers	Band Director	2011-12-19
Dwight	Vicks	Vicks, President	2018-04-24
John	Vidacovich	Musician, Drummer	2017-07-06
Rosa	Villa	Remo Inc., Lead Shipping	2014-12-11
Velia	Villasenor Telles	The NAMM Foundation's Museum of Making Music, Docent	2012-03-15
Ernie	Vincent	KOLAB Records, Founder; Musician	2015-03-21

## OH Completed List

Page 91 of 98

2/1/2022

4:14:40PM

First Name	Last Name	Title	Interview Date
Linda	Vincent	NAMM, Former Staff Member	2014-08-28
Brian	Vincik	MIDI Spec, Publisher	2005-01-21
			2014-03-06
Jose	Vinhas	Founder, Musica.com	2020-02-06
Dee	Vinton	The NAMM Foundation's Museum of Making Music, Docent	d 2007-03-02
Rick	Vito	Musician, Guitarist	2021-07-27
Jimmy	Vivino	Musician, Keyboardist	2014-01-24
Greg	Voelker	Greg Voelker Rack System, Owner	2016-01-24
Harvey	Vogel	Lone Star Percussion, Founder	d 2012-07-09
Peter	Vogel	Fairlight, Co-Founder	2017-09-08
Lauren	Vogel Weiss	Lone Star Percussion, Former Vice President	2012-07-09
Jurgen	Voigt	Luthier	2018-04-14
Alex	Voishvillo	JBL, Product Engineer	2021-06-07
Herbert	Volkman	Luthier	d 2011-04-05
Clemens	Von Arnim	Renner, CEO	2013-01-26
Cordelia	von Gymnich	Musikmesse Frankfurt, Vice President	2013-04-13
Mathias	von Heydekampf	Movek LLC, Owner	2014-01-26
Harry	Voshell	B & B Music & Sound, Former President	2016-02-17
Himie	Voxman	Band Director, Author of Method Books	d 2009-04-07
Waddy	Wachtel	Musician, Guitarist	2021-06-04
Chuck	Wackerman	Band Director	2012-01-20
Frank	Waddy	Musician, Drummer	2006-05-24
Ted	Wade	Method Book Author	2012-07-14
Donnie	Wade	Gretsch Company, Chief Engineer	2017-03-22
Tedd	Waggoner	Conn-Selmer, Director of Bach Operations	2009-09-10
Les	Wagner	C. F. Martin & Co., Luthier	d 2007-10-17
Bea	Wain	Vocalist	d 1994-06-16
John	Waite	Songwriter, Musician	2020-01-17
EZ	Wajeman	Bill Lawrence Guitar Pickups, President	2015-02-25
Rick	Wakeman	Musician, Keyboardist	2013-11-07
Bill	Walden	Musician, Harmonicist	d 2000-03-05
Narada	Walden	Tarpan Studios, Founder	1986-05-09
Richard	Waldron	Horn Doctor, Founder	2012-04-14
Fred	Walecki	Westwood Musical Instrument, President	2011-01-16
Robin	Walenta	West Music, President/CEO	2013-01-24
Robert	Walker	Baldwin Piano Company, Former Sales Rep	2012-08-02
Saul	Walker	Automated Processes, Inc. (API), Founder	d 2009-10-14
Paula	Walker	Conn-Selmer, Factory Worker	2011-09-07
Rob	Walker	Australian Music Association, Former President	2008-01-20
			2017-08-30
John	Walker	Brookes Long Distance Piano Moving, Former President	d 2003-01-18
			2006-01-21
John	Walker	Music City Roots, Exec. Producer	2016-06-22
Greg	Walker	Vocalist, Songwriter	2013-08-22
Rendal	Wall	Gibson Guitar Company, Former Artist Relations	2012-09-30
Lauren	Wallace	Hailun Piano, Vice President Sales	2012-04-21
William	Wallin	Chafin Music Center, Repair Tech	2014-02-11
Rob	Wallis	DCI Publishing, Co-Founder	2013-01-24
Byron	Walls	Songwriter	2018-02-22
Charles	Walter	Walter Pianos, President	d 2005-01-23

First Name	Last Name	Title	Interview Date
Rick	Walters	Hal Leonard Publishing, VP Classical & Vocal Publications	2014-05-28
John	Waltrip	Waltrip Music Centers, Founder	2014-01-24
William	Walzak	Pro-Active Websites, President	2014-07-18
Jay	Wanamaker	Roland Corporation US, President	2017-07-12
June	Wang	Pearl River Piano Company, Manager	2016-01-22
Sam	Wangler	Guitarland, Founder	2012-07-20
Herbert	Wanka	Herbert Wanka Bogenbau, Founder	2011-04-06
Elizabeth	Ward	Ward & Probst Piano & Organ Service, Co-Founder	2015-07-18
John W.	Ward	American Sound, Founder	2010-08-05
Guy	Ward	Ward Piano Company, Past President	d 2013-03-19
Allan	Ward	Musiconeselect, General Manager	2007-08-27
Dennis	Ward	Conn-Selmer, Factory Worker	2011-11-12
Carol	Warden	Dale Music Company, President	2008-04-26
Virginia	Waring	Concert Pianist; Former President of Shawnee Press	d 2006-02-01
Dennis	Waring	Estey Organ Company, Historian	2011-10-15
Ellen	Warmoth	Artisan Guitars, Co-Founder	2012-07-13
William	Warmoth	Artisan Guitars, Co-Founder	2012-07-13
WT	Warmoth	Artisan Guitars, Salesman	2012-07-13
Gail	Warnaar	Double Reed Shop, President	2013-05-03
Bart	Wascom	Wascom Co., President; Inventor	d 2002-01-18
Jim	Washburn	Author	2016-10-31
Walter	Washington	Musician, Guitarist	2015-03-20
Freddie	Washington	Musician, Bassist	2015-01-23
Steven	Wasser	Verne Q. Powell Flutes, President	2011-01-15
Cathy	Watkins	Mississippi Music, Accounting Manager	2019-05-23
Charles	Watkins	Watkins Electric Music, Founder, Inventor	d 2008-05-16
Claude	Watson	Luthier	d 2001-06-11
Bobby	Watson	Musician, Saxophonist	2016-01-22
Bob	Watters	Songwriter	2021-03-17
Ernie	Watts	Musician, Composer	2020-12-16
Nate	Watts	Musician, Musical Director	2019-01-24
Donald	Waxman	Galxy Music Corp, Former Editor, Composer	2006-04-05
Greg	Way	St. John's Music, Former President	2006-06-16
Christopher	Weait	Composer	2016-10-05
Gregory A.	Weast	Columbia River Music, Former Owner	2016-01-21
Phyllis	Webb	Magic Fluke Co., Vice President of Operations	2017-01-18
Jimmie D.	Webb	Webb Music, Founder	d 2003-07-12
Richard	Webb	Intermusic Ltd, Chairman	d 2008-05-19
Darren	Webb	Santa Cruz Guitar, Service Manager	2016-09-22
Dale	Webb	Magic Fluke Co., Owner	2017-01-18
Stephen	Webber	Berklee College of Music, Professor	2017-05-10
Red Dog	Weber	Boomschtick Inventor	2012-03-15
Big George	Webley	Composer, Music History	d 2011-04-14
Peter	Webster	Northwestern University, Professor of Music	2010-12-14
Abraham	Wechter	Luthier	2017-01-18
Dave	Weckl	Musician, Drummer	2008-01-18
Scott	Wedge	E-mu, Co-Founder	2007-01-21
David	Weiderman	Guitar Center, Director of Artist Relations	2012-06-15
Thomas	Weilbier	No. 1 Guitar Center GmbH, President	2013-01-24

First Name	Last Name	Title	Interview Date
Jerry	Weimer	Integrity Music Group, President	2006-04-26
Dan	Weingarten	Educator, Pro Lighting, CSU Northridge	2016-01-21
Roberto	Weingrill Jr.	Weril Instruments, President	2004-04-01
Hagen	Weise	Hagen Weise Violins, Luthier	2019-08-06
George David	Weiss	Songwriter	d 1995-03-11
Steve	Weiss	Steve Weiss Music, Founder	d 2010-11-11
Daniel	Weiss	Weiss Engineering Ltd., President	2021-02-23
John	Welch	Sofia Violins, President	2010-11-10
William	Wellborn	Piano Salesman	d 2007-01-18
Enrico	Weller	Music Historian	2011-04-07
Bobby	Wellins	Arranger, Musician	d 2014-09-29
Chris	Wellons	Taylor Guitars, Vice President of Manufacturing	2019-08-22
Kitty	Wells	Vocalist	d 2004-07-24
Joey	Welz	Musician, Keyboardist, Songwriter	2019-04-11
Jerry	Wenger	Wenger Corporation, Past CEO	2016-02-18
Billy	Wennlund	Norlin Music, Inc., Former Vice President	d 2001-01-23
Mark	Wentling	Ashly Audio, CEO	2013-05-01
Lutz	Wentscher	Tonger Music House, CEO	2014-05-19
Dale	Wentworth	Wentworth House of Music, President	2017-07-12
Bill	Wenzloff	Morley, Sales and Marketing Manager	2019-01-27
Stanley R.	Werbin	Elderly Instruments, Founder	2003-07-18
			2012-04-18
Paul	Werkheiser	C. F. Martin & Co., Luthier	2007-10-17
Bitsie	Werlein	Werlein for Music, Past President	2003-03-27
Parham	Werlein	Werlein for Music, Past President	d 2003-03-27
Lars	Wern	Em Nordic, Vice President	2013-01-26
Otto	Werner	Glassl Co., Senior Director	2018-04-13
Rose	Wernes Drake	Winter Piano, Wife of Salesman	d 2006-09-21
Paul	Wertico	Musician, Drummer	2004-04-18
John	Wessel	Estey Organ Company, Former Factory Worker	d 2011-10-15
Elliott	Wessel	Schmitt Music, Print Music Manager	2016-04-29
Eleanor	West	West Music Co., Co-Founder	d 2003-05-06
Speedy	West	Musician, Steel Guitarist	d 2002-05-17
Terry	West	Pearl Corporation, President and CEO	2021-07-14
Harry	West	Fine Musical Instruments, Founder	d 2013-03-20
Steven	West	West Music and NAMM, Past President	2003-05-06
			2003-06-12
			2018-01-27
Ryan	West	West Music, Sr. Vice Presient	2015-07-10
Laurie	Westell	Hohner UK, Former Sales Manager	2008-05-18
Jack	Westheimer	Cort Musical Instruments, Founder	d 2002-07-10
			2006-01-18
George	Westjohn	MIDCO, Former President	d 2007-01-19
Larry	Westland	Music for Youth, Founder	2005-07-11
Paul	Weston	Songwriter, Arranger	d 1995-04-12
Larry	Wexer	Laurence Wexer Ltd., Founder	2020-09-16
Jerry	Wexler	Record Producer	d 1983-02-09
BR	Wexler	Wexler Music Co., President	d 2003-03-30
Ralph-Joerg	Wezorke	Lightpower, Founder	2017-01-20
Dusty	Wheeler	Dusty's Guitars, Founder	2021-09-14
Katie	Wheeler	NAMM, Former Resource Center Collection Specialist	2012-06-28

First Name	Last Name	Title		Interview Date
Lynn	Wheelwright	Pro Musician's Outlet, Founder		2009-08-28
Frank	Whetstine	Sic Pic, Founder		2014-05-02
Ron	Whitaker	Musician, Drummer		2007-01-18
Wil	White	Chuck Levin's Washington Music Center, Former Greeter	d	2009-03-27
Lynn	White	White House of Music, Former Owner		2015-03-21
Diana	White	Conn-Selmer, Factory Worker		2011-09-09
Tom	White	MIDI Manufacturing Association, President		2013-01-27
Curtis	White	Relative, Son of Forrest White		2018-04-28
Roland	White	Musician, Mandolinist		2008-06-21
Roger	White	White House of Music, Former President		2003-05-06
Jerry	White	White House of Music, Former Owner		2019-11-21
Danny	White	Sound Techniques LTD., President		2015-10-02
Ellen	White	White House of Music, Supportive Wife of Former Owner		2019-11-21
Chris	White	White House of Music, President		2012-07-12
William	White	White & Sons, Founder		2010-11-11
Verdine	White	Musician, Bassist	n/a	2014-01-20
Joan	White	Muncie Music, Former Manager	d	2016-10-06
James	Whitehill	Norlin Industries, Vice President		2010-06-17
Norman	Whitfield Jr.	Record Producer		2018-01-28
Margaret	Whiting	Vocalist	d	1995-02-27
Laura	Whitmore	Women's International Music Network, Founder		2017-07-14
Edward	Whitmyer	Conn-Selmer, Factory Worker		2011-09-07
Tony	Whitt	Gemeinhart Flutes, Former Factory Worker		2011-06-15
Ron	Whittaker	Whittaker Music Inc., President		2021-11-12
Chris	Whittington	Remo Inc., Product Development		2014-12-11
Jody	Whyte	Hutchings Piano, CFO		2017-09-08
Denis	Wick	Denis Wick Products, Founder		2006-06-30
Stephen	Wick	Denis Wick Products, CEO		2014-10-01
Henry	Wickham	Wickham Pianos, Past President	d	2003-03-21
Jim	Widner	The Pro Music Shop, Founder, Educator	d	2021-03-19
Jim	Wieda	Lowrey Organ, Former Vice President of Sales		2019-01-29
Vaughn F.	Wiester	Band Director		2016-10-05
Gerald "Wig"	Wiggins	Musician, Keyboardist, Songwriter	d	2008-02-13
Art	Wiggs	Wings Guitar Products, Founder		2012-08-07
Carol	Wilbur	Pender's Music Company, Retail Manager		2014-05-04
Josh	Wilbur	Recording Engineer		2021-09-25
Vince (Vincent)	Wilburn	Musician, Drummer		2016-01-21
Gordon	Wilcher	Owensboro Music Center, Founder		2009-07-19
Marquerite	Wilder	Band Director		2010-12-15
Joe	Wilder	Musician, Trumpeter	d	2006-02-26
Bob	Wiley	Music Industries Corp., Founder		2007-07-29
Hans-Peter	Wilfer	Warwick, Founder and President		2008-03-18
Florence	Wilfer	Warwick, Vice-President of International Sales		2015-01-21
Roland	Wilfer	Emanuel Wilfer Double Bass Master Workshop, Luthier		2019-08-07
Steve	Wilkerson	Musician, Saxophonist		2018-12-12
Trev	Wilkinson	Wilkinson ATD, Founder		2011-01-16

**OH Completed List**

<b>First Name</b>	<b>Last Name</b>	<b>Title</b>	<b>Interview Date</b>
Christopher	Willcox	Woodchester Piano, Founder	2005-07-11
Bob	Willcutt	Willcutt Guitars, Founder	2011-01-14
Bernie	Williams	Musician, Guitarist	2017-01-19
Arthur Lee	Williams	Musician, Harmonicist	2016-04-30
Lisa	Williams	Rapco Cable Company, Chief Operations Officer	2017-07-13
Ray	Williams	Music Marketing, President	2014-01-22
			2019-07-19
Jason D.	Williams	Musician, Keyboardist	2013-07-15
Roger	Williams	Musician, Keyboardist	d 2006-02-15
Dale	Williams	Rapco Cable Company, President	2017-07-13
Jerry "Swamp Dogg"	Williams	Musician, Vocalist	2014-09-02
Doug	Williams	Blackberry Records, President	2019-05-20
Gaz	Williams	Sonicstate, Consultant	2019-02-16
Paul	Williams	Songwriter	2013-06-12
Robert	Williamson	Williamson's Baldwin Pianos, President	2011-07-16
Allee	Willis	Songwriter, Artist	d 2018-10-30
Hartmut	Willms	Piano Willms, President	2014-05-19
Roger	Willson	Bluthner Pianos, CEO	2011-04-13
Don E.	Wilson	Don Wilson Music, Founder	d 2006-04-08
Don	Wilson	Musician, Guitarist	d 2018-09-12
Mac	Wilson	PRS, Consultant	2015-07-10
Bobby Brooks	Wilson	Vocalist	2020-11-13
Robert	Wilson	Sound Technology, Former President	2005-07-23
			2018-06-13
Spider	Wilson	Musician, Guitarist	d 2011-07-22
Shelley	Wilson	Piano Craft, Owner	2016-04-27
Vanetta	Wilson	Chesbro Music Co., Former CEO	d 2010-01-14
Keith	Wilson	Shure Inc., Former Engineer	d 2009-09-09
Gerald	Wilson	Composer, Arranger, Music Educator	d 2004-03-19
Carl	Wilson	Musician, Guitarist	d 1988-11-19
Shenae	Wilson	Keyboard Quarters, Co-Founder	2009-07-17
Tom	Wilson	Yamaha, DM	d 2014-05-01
Patrick	Wilson	Alfred Music, Sir. VP Human Resources	2014-09-03
Johnnie	Wilson	Keyboard Quarters, Co-Founder	2009-07-17
			2020-07-23
Jim	Wilson	LA Piano Services, Founder	2021-04-21
Gary	Winder	Dansr, Exec. VP Sales	2015-03-20
			2016-06-24
Toni	Wine	Songwriter	2012-07-14
Gary	Wineroth	Guitar Showcase, President	2010-07-26
Karl	Winkler	Lectrosonics, Vice President of Sales	2017-01-20
Harold	Winkler	Harlu Corporation, Founder	d 2001-10-17
Jac	Winroth	Bandleader	d 1996-03-03
Johnny	Winter	Musician, Guitarist	d 2008-10-01
Joachim	Winter	Jakob Winter Co., President	2018-04-16
Edgar	Winter	Musician, Keyboardist	2013-07-30
Michael	Winter		2004-04-01
Greg	Winther	Winther Music Company, President	2003-12-27
Paul	Winther	Winther Music, Past President	d 2012-11-23
David	Wintz	Robin Guitars, President	2015-11-17
Skipper	Wise	Blue Microphones, Co-Founder	2011-09-07

First Name	Last Name	Title		Interview Date
Chip	Wise	Schimmel Piano USA, Vice President	d	2009-01-14
Mac	Wiseman	Musician, Guitarist, Vocalist	d	2004-11-12
Melvin	Wisniewski	Wisniewski Brothers Music, Founder	d	2010-01-16
Lou	Witt	Yamaha, District Manager		2014-01-28
T. Bruce	Wittet	Modern Drummer, Author		2021-05-26
Sonny	Wittkopp	Music City Spokane, Inc., Chairman		2018-09-10
Brad	Wittmer	Brighton Music Center, Owner		2013-07-12
Horst	Wittner	Wittner GmbH, President		2005-01-23
Tom	Wittrock	Third-Eye Music, President		2016-04-27
Mike	Wofford	Musician, Keyboardist		2010-09-21
Karen	Wojcik	Conn-Selmer, Office Worker		2011-09-08
Abe	Wollam	jj Babbitt Company Inc., Former Product Development	d	2002-07-11
Stevie	Wonder	Musician, Songwriter, Vocalist		2016-01-23
David	Woo	La Jolla Music, Owner		2016-07-29
William	Woo	Frets Music Store, Manager		2019-07-25
Bobby	Wood	Musician, Keyboardist		2009-07-17
Mike	Wood	Mike Wood Consulting, Founder		2018-01-24
Randy	Wood	Music Shoppe, President		2015-04-10
Ken	Woodcox	Crown International, Former Sales Rep		2018-08-18
Petra	Woodfull-Harris	Barenreiter Verlag, Sales and Marketing Manager		2016-04-29
Douglas	Woodfull-Harris	Barenreiter Verlag, Editor of Orchestral and Chamber Music		2016-06-27
David	Woodruff	Conn-Selmer, Quality Manager		2016-10-04
Margaret	Woods	M.W. Connection, Computer Keyboard, Founder		2021-08-24
Jerry	Woods	Encore Music, Former Owner		2016-06-14
Victor	Wooten	Musician, Bassist		2013-01-24
Roy	Wooten	Musician, Percussionist		2016-06-21
Jim	Wordinger	Crown International, Former Engineer		2018-08-18
Bernie	Worrell	Musician, Keyboardist	d	2012-01-21
Lee	Worsley	Active Music Distribution, Co-Founder		2008-05-16
John	Worthington	Apple Computers, Manager Advanced Music Group		2007-01-20
Robert T. (Bob)	Wray	Musician, Bassist		2015-07-14 2017-07-20
John Jr.	Wright	Hall Piano Company, Co-Owner		2015-03-19
Johnny	Wright	Musician, Guitarist	d	2004-07-24
Eugene	Wright	Musician, Bassist	d	2014-06-18
Charles	Wright	Musician, Songwriter		2020-01-18
Chris	Wright	DrumWright, Founder		2019-02-13
Betty	Wright	Vocalist, Songwriter	d	2017-04-04
Michael	Wuellner	Online Marketing, Co-Founder		2016-10-03
Lucien	Wulsin	Baldwin Piano Company, Former President	d	2005-06-06
Jack	Wyatt	Garland Piano, President		2011-07-16
Bill	Xavier	Hanser Holdings, Former Director of Sales		2007-08-01
Kazuo	Yairi	K. Yairi Guitars, Founder	d	2011-11-16
Hajime	Yamaguchi	TEAC, Former President	d	2005-04-13
Masamitsu	Yamano	Yamano Gakki, President	d	2006-10-16
Takashi	Yamazaki	President, Kaishindo Gakki Co., LTD		2020-01-16
Masani	Yanagisawa	Pearl Drums, President	d	2008-01-18
Nobunari	Yanagisawa	Yanagisawa Band Instruments, President		2014-11-18
Weird Al	Yankovic	Musician, Songwriter, Vocalist		2016-01-23



First Name	Last Name	Title	Interview Date
Craig	Yarbrough	Yarbrough Music, President	2013-07-16
Tony	Yarbrough	Yarbrough Music, Founder	2013-07-16
Peter	Yarrow	Musician, Songwriter, Vocalist	2017-06-17
Mac	Yasuda	Guitar Designer, Collector	2013-01-08
Robert	Yates	HUG Ukulele, Owner, Luthier	2021-07-16
Abigail	Ybarra	Fender Musical Instruments Corp, Coil Winder	2009-08-19
Dolores	Yeager	Professional Drum Shop, Former President	d 2014-06-18
Tom	Yeager	Professional Drum Shop, Vice President	2014-06-18
Yuichiro	Yokouchi	Fujigen Inc., Chairman	2011-11-17
Andrew	York	Musician, Guitarist	2019-03-15
Reggie	Young	Musician, Guitarist	d 2008-06-21
Rick	Young	Yamaha, Vice President	2007-07-20
			2010-03-01
			2018-01-27
Andrea	Young	Daughter of Trummy Young	2021-04-27
Carlton R.	Young	Hope Publishing Company, Former Arranger	2012-07-12
Linda	Young	Wert Music, President	2018-06-20
Casey	Young	Musician, Keyboardist	2016-01-23
Snooky	Young	Musician, Trumpeter	d 2005-10-18
Chip	Young	Musician, Guitarist	d 2012-02-23
Trummy	Young	Musician, Trombonist	d 1984-07-27
Paul	Youngblood	Roland Corporation, Director of Marketing and Products	2002-02-05
Bill	Youse	Steinway & Sons, Director of Restoration Center	2017-06-21
Leona	Yousling	Relative: wife of John Yousling	d 2010-04-22
Katie	Yu	Tom Lee Music, Retired Marketing Manager	2011-11-08
Quincy	Yu	Tycoon Music, Senior Vice President	2013-01-23
Stephen	Yu	Tycoon Music, Founder	2006-07-16
			2019-01-25
Jade	Yu	Tycoon Music, Managing Director	2019-01-25
Ozzie	Yue	Musician, Guitarist	2019-07-18
Christie	Z	Music Advocate	2017-06-19
Robert F.	Zadel	Conn Organ Company, Former Vice-President	d 2006-02-01
			2013-11-12
Marilea	Zajec	Relative, Wife Victor Zajec	2006-12-19
Roman	Zajicek	Rozawood Workshop, Founder	2016-09-25
Lane	Zastrow	Heritage Guitars, Former President	2014-07-19
Grayson	Zeagler	Zeagler Music, Vice President	2011-03-30
Fred	Zeagler	Zeagler Music, Former President	2020-09-04
Roger	Zehr	Conn-Selmer, Factory Worker	2011-10-12
Troy	Zeigler	McCabe's Guitar Shop, Retail Sales	2014-07-11
Ruth	Zeiner	Lake One USA, President	2015-07-18
Stephen	Zelenka	Straight Up Studios, Founder/Executive Producer	2021-03-31
Dean	Zelinsky	Dean Guitars, Founder	2012-09-28
Yuris	Zeltins	Blue Guitar, Luthier	2007-03-07
Rafael	Zendejas	Remo Inc., Supervisor	2014-12-11
Kurt	Zentmaier	Rondo Music, President	2014-01-22
William	Zeswitz	Zeswitz Music, Former President	d 2003-05-05
Gregor	Zielinsky	Sennheiser, Artist Relations Director	2005-07-14
Robert	Ziems	C. G. Conn and Selmer, Engineer (1941-1976)	d 2002-07-13
Willi	Zildjian	Sabian, Ltd., Co-Founder	d 2006-01-18

---

First Name	Last Name	Title		Interview Date
Andy	Zildjian	SABIAN, President		2012-01-18
				2019-03-22
Robert	Zildjian	Sabian Ltd., Co-Founder	d	2002-01-19
				2006-01-18
Deborah	Zildjian	Zildjian Inc., Vice President		2004-06-19
Craigie	Zildjian	Zildjian Inc., President		2004-06-19
Armand	Zildjian	Zildjian Inc., Former President	d	2002-08-29
Norman	Zimmerman	Steve's Music, Purchasing Manager		2008-04-26
Loren	Zimmerman	Byerly Music, Former Owner		2015-04-11
Bruce	Zinky	Zinky Electronics, Founder		2010-01-16
Erik	Zobler	Audio Engineer		2014-03-22
	Zoro	Musician, Drummer		2011-11-09
Marvin	Zoschke	Piano Center, Founder	d	2005-01-22
Robert	Zoschke	Piano Center, Owner		2005-01-22
Siwei	Zou	sE Electronics International Inc., President		2013-01-25
Ralph	Zumpano	Leblanc Corp, Former Manager	d	2010-06-02
Barry	Zweig	Musician, Guitarist	d	2011-03-09
Buckwheat	Zydeco	Musician, Accordionist	d	2006-06-20